PAGE	IDENTIFIC	CATION	PAGE TITLE
Mnemonic	Page#	Selected?	
			Table of Contents (2 pages):
TOC-1	1	Y	1: (This page)
TOC-2	2	Y	2: (Continuation page)
			Primary Profile (11 pages available):
Prime-1	3	Y	1: AGE, SEX, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE & RELATIONSHIP
Prime-2	4	Y	2: GRANDPARENTS; FAMILY TYPE; CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE, ENTRY YEAR; LANGUAGE
Prime-3	5	Y	3: FIRST ANCESTRY AND TOTAL ANCESTRIES REPORTED; RESIDENCE IN 1995
Prime-4	6	Y	4: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE & HISP./LATINO
Prime-5	7	Y	5: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; EDUC. ATTAINMENT; EMPLOYMENT, FAMILY TYPE & CHILDREN
Prime-6	8	Y	6: LABOR FORCE STATUS; WORK & FAMILY; HOURS/WEEKS WORKED; DISABILITY STATUS
Prime-7	9	Y	7: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER
Prime-8	10	Y	8: PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TO WORK; VETERAN STATUS AND MILITARY SERVICE
Prime-9	11	Y	9: HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE & HISP/LATINO
Prime-10	12	Y	10: SOURCE OF INCOME, EARNINGS; POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS BY RACE/HISPANIC
Prime-11	13	Y	11: POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES IN 1999 BY RACE & HISPANIC OR LATINO
			Secondary Profile (4 pages available):
2ndry-1	14	Y	1: HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY CHILDREN AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE; VETERAN STATUS BY SEX
2ndry-2	15	Y	2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY AGE; HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE; FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION
2ndry-3	16	Y	3: COMMUTE TIME; TIME LEAVING HOME; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; RESIDENCE IN 1995
2ndry-4	17	Y	4: DISABILITY STATUS AND TYPES OF DISABILITY; PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE
			Ancestry Profile (3 pages available):
Ancy-1	18	Y	1: FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED
Ancy-2	19	Y	2: TOTAL ANCESTRIES TALLIED
Ancy-3	20	Y	3: PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION
			Disability Profile (6 pages available):
Dis-1	21	Y	1: ALL TYPES BY AGE, SEX & EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Dis-2	22	Y	2: SELECTED TYPES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DETAILED AGE
Dis-3	23	Y	3: BY EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION & POVERTY STATUS
Dis-4	24	Y	4: TOTAL TALLIES BY TYPE BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
Dis-5	25	Y	5: BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 1 of 2: MALES)
Dis-6	26	Y	6: BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 2 of 2: FEMALES)
			Education Profile (2 pages available):
Educ-1	27	Y	1: DETAILED ATTAINMENT & ENROLLMENT; EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT FOR AGE 16-19
Educ-2	28	Y	2: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX BY AGE
			Household and Family Profile (1 page available):
Family-1	29	Y	1: MARITAL STATUS; HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES & SUBFAMILIES BY TYPE

TOC-1

Profiles designed and programmed as part of a collaborative project of State Data Centers nationwide, in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau. The full set includes most of the Population tables and selected Housing tables from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3). Some tables are abridged.

TOC-2 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

PAGE :	IDENTIFI(CATION	PAGE TITLE
Mnemonic	Page#	Selected?	
			Housing Profile (4 pages available):
Housing-1	30	Y	1: SUMMARY; HH SIZE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; HEATING FUEL; VEHICLES; YEAR BUILT
Housing-2	31	Y	2: ROOMS; BEDROOMS; YEAR MOVED; OWNER COSTS; PLUMBING; KITCHENS; TELEPHONE
Housing-3	32	Y	3: VALUE AND TENURE BY RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO, HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY TENURE
Housing-4	33	Y	4: UTILITY PAYMENT; MEALS IN RENT; BEDROOMS; RENT BY RACE & HISP/LATINO
			<pre>Income Profile (8 pages available):</pre>
Income-1	34	Y	1: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TYPE OF INCOME
Income-2	35	Y	2: INDIVIDUAL EARNINGS; INCOME OF NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS; PER CAPITA INCOME
Income-3	36	Y	3: FAMILY INCOME BY FAMILY TYPE, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, NO. OF WORKERS
Income-4	37	Y	4: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE & BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN
Income-5	38	Y	5: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: NATIVE AMERICAN & ASIAN
Income-6	39	Y	6: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: HAWAIIAN/PACIF ISLDR & "SOME OTH
Income-7	40	Y	7: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: "TWO OR MORE RACE" & HISP/LATING
Income-8	41	Y	8: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE ALONE, NOT HISP/LATINO
			Employment Profile (3 pages available):
Jobs-1	42	Y	1: EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO BY SEX
Jobs-2	43	Y	2: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY BY SEX (Part 1 of 2: MALES)
Jobs-3	44	Y	3: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY BY SEX (Part 2 of 2: FEMALES)
_			Language Profile (3 pages available):
Lang-1	45	Y	1: PLACE OF BIRTH, YR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP; HOME LANGUAGE, ENGLISH ABILITY
Lang-2	46	Y	2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE; LINGUISTIC ISOLATION
Lang-3	47	Y	3: LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
			Migration Profile (3 pages available):
Migr-1	48	Y	1: RESIDENCE IN 1995, PLACE OF BIRTH, YEAR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP
Migr-2	49	Y	2: PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
Migr-3	50	Y	3: RESIDENCE IN 1995 BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO
D 1	F 1	77	Poverty Profile (8 pages available):
Pov-1	51	Y	1: PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLDER AGE
Pov-2	52	Y	2: FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE (Part 1 of 2: BELOW POVERTY)
Pov-3	53	Y	3: FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE (Part 2 of 2: ABOVE POVERTY)
Pov-4	54	Y	4: PERSONS BY SEX, AGE, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 1 of 2: BELOW POVERTY)
Pov-5	55	Y	5: PERSONS BY SEX, AGE, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 2 of 2: ABOVE POVERTY)
Pov-6	56	Y	6: RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
Pov-7	57	Y	7: PERSONS BY AGE & ALTERNATIVE POVERTY LEVELS; FAMILIES BY INCOME SOURCES
Pov-8	58	Y	8: FAMILIES BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND BY ALTERNATE POVERTY LEVELS
			Transportation Profile (2 pages available):
Trans-1	59	Y	1: TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND PLACE OF WORK
Trans-2	60	Y	2: MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO

Profiles designed and programmed as part of a collaborative project of State Data Centers nationwide, in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau. The full set includes most of the Population tables and selected Housing tables from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3). Some tables are abridged.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3

24SEP02: Area 41, Page 2

Primary Profile 1: AGE, SEX, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE & RELATIONSHIP

Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Prime-1 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P1/P2/P3/P4/P5. PERSONS			SEHOLD TYPE	BY AGE	P8. AGE			P9/P11. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY		
Universe: Total Population			IOUSEHOLDER		Universe	: Total Popu	ılation	Universe: Total Population	n w/Pop 65	and Over
Total Population	37,355	Universe:	Household	5		Male	Female		All Ages	65 5 0370
Unweighted Sample Count	5,634	Age	Family	Nonfamily		Male	remare		AII Ages	UJ & OVE
100-Percent Count	37,355	Inge	ramily	Nontamily	Total:	17,729	19,626	In Households:	36,426	5,93
Percent of Persons	37,333	Total:	10,561	4,436	10tai.	11,129	19,020	Family Households:	31,599	3,87
in Sample	15 19	15-24	332	156	<1	242	175	Householder:	10,561	2,22
In Sample	13.12	25-34	1,527	303	1	229	240	Male	7,568	1,64
Urban:	8,859		2,406	556	2	210	165	Female	2,993	57
Inside Urbanized Areas	0,039	45-54	2,260	739	3	219	173	Spouse	7,759	1,30
Inside Urban Clusters	8,859	55-64	1,815	661	4	238	263	Parent	283	1,30
Inside Ordan Clusters Rural:	28,496	65-74	•	875	5	236	256 256	Child:	10,476	10
	,	1	1,340	875 865) 5	287	256			
Farm	1,439	75-84	775			000	0.40	Natural-born	9,806	
Non Farm	27 , 057	85+	106	281	6	288	242	Adopted	225	
DC /DG DODUTATION DV 5-2-		a on T15			7	243	282	Step	445	
P6/P7. POPULATION BY RACE AND) HISPANI	C OR LATIN	ORIGIN		8	218	272	Grandchild	1,124	
Universe: Total Population					9	291	237	Brother or Sister	416	
				Hispanic	10	311	284	Other Relatives	452	13
			Total	or Latino				Nonrelatives	528	3
					11	276	241	Nonfenatives Nonfamily Households: Male Householder:	4,827	2,06
Total Population:			37 , 355	298	12	186	219	Male Householder:	1,824	51
White Alone			22,556	165	13	272	169	Living Alone	1,682	51
Black/African American Alone	9		14,193	7	14	184	281	Not Living Alone	142	
American Indian/Alaska Nativ	re Alone		140	0	15	256	258	Female Householder:	2,612	1,50
Asian Alone			99	0	İ			Living Alone	2,426	1,45
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacifi	ic Island	er Alone	4	0	16	196	298	Not Living Alone	186	, 5
Some Other Race Alone			110	83	17	256	252	Nonrelatives	391	4
Two or More Races			253	43	18	273	230	Nonrelacives	331	•
TWO OF HOTE RUCED			233	15	19	137	157	In Group Quarters:	929	54
P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS					20	278	165	Institutionalized	767	44
Universe: Population 15 Years	and Ovo	r			20	270	103	Noninstitutionalized	162	10
oniverse: ropulation is lears	and ove	T			21	233	78	Nonlinstitutionalized	102	10
	m	otal	Wala	Female		422	600	P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY TY	DE DY DDECE	NOT OF OF
	Т	Otal	Male	remare		422 998				NCE OF OW
m	2.0	1.60	14 005	16 107	25-29		1,041	CHILDREN UNDER 18 YE		
Total Population 15 and Overs		,162	14,035	16,127	30-34	1,038	1,180	Universe: Households (14,	997)	
Never Married		,683	3,425	3,258	35-39	1,258	1,293			
Now Married:		,540	8,735	8,805				1-Person Households:		4,10
Spouse Present		,633	7 , 835	7 , 798	40-44	1,468	1,567	Male Householder		1,68
Spouse Absent:		, 907	900	1,007	45-49	1,399	1,413	Female Householder		2,42
Separated		983	437	546	50-54	1,338	1,412			
Other		924	463	461	55-59	1,062	1,141	2-or-More-Person Househol	ds:	10,88
Widowed		,106	507	2,599				Family Households:		10,56
Divorced	2	,833	1,368	1,465	60-61	404	361	Married Couple Family		7,69
					62-64	471	743	With Own Children Und	er 18	3,05
PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSE	EHOLDS BY	SEX OF PA	RTNERS		65-66	376	389	No Own Children Under	18	4,63
Universe: Households					67-69	370	543	Other Family Household		2,86
					İ			Male Householder, no		67
Total Households:				14,997	70-74	718	932	With Own Children Un		33
Unmarried-partner Household	ds:			439	75-79	553	859	No Own Children Unde		34
Male Householder and Male				17	80-84	316	700	Female Householder, n		2,19
Male Householder and Fema				212	85+	215	515	With Own Children Un	der 18	1,07
Female Householder and Female				33	33'	213	213	No Own Children Unde		1,12
				33 177						
Female Householder and Ma	ire Partn	ет						Nonfamily Households:		32
All Other Households				14,558				Male Householder		14
					1			Female Householder		18

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

24SEP02: Area 41, Page 3

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 2: GRANDPARENTS; FAMILY TYPE; CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE, ENTRY YEAR; LANGUAGE Prime-2
Area Name: Halifax County

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

PCT8. GRANDPARENTS BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPON		P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PRE UNDER 18 YEARS BY	SENCE OF OWN	CHILDREN	P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP ST Universe: Total Population	
Universe: Population 30 Years and Over in F	louseholds				1	
onitorest reparation of rears and ever in .					Total Population:	37,355
Total Pop. 30+ in Households:	23,216	Total Families:		10,561		,
	,			,	Native:	36,967
Living with Own Grandchildren		Married Couple Famili	es:	7,693	Born in State of Residence	30,917
Under 18 Years:	973	With Own Children Un		3,059	Born in Other State in the	50/51/
Grandparents Responsible for	515	Under 6 Years Only	uci io.	602		5,910
Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years:	410	Under 6 and 6 to 17	Voare	559	Northeast	1,523
Length of Time	410	6 to 17 Years Only		1.898	Midwest	453
Less Than 6 Months	25	No Own Children Unde		4,634	South	3,593
6 to 11 Months	65	NO OWN CHITATEN ONGE	1 10	4,034	West	3,393
1 to 2 Years	166	Other Families:		2 060	Born Outside the United States:	140
3 to 4 Years	38			2,868	Puerto Rico	37
		Male Householder,		674	I .	
5 Years or More	116	No Wife Present:		674	U.S. Island Areas	0
		With Own Children U		333	Born Abroad of American	
Grandparents Not Responsible for		Under 6 Years Only		33	Parent(s)	103
Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years	563	Under 6 and 6 to 1		65		
		6 to 17 Years Only		235	Foreign Born:	388
Not Living with Own Grandchildren		No Own Children Und	er 18	341	Naturalized Citizen	147
Under 18 Years:	22,243				Not a Citizen	241
		Female Householder,				
		No Husband Present:		2,194		
PCT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENT	'S LIVING	With Own Children U	nder 18:	1,070	P19. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILI	TY
WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	BY	Under 6 Years Only		220	TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN		Under 6 and 6 to 1		237	Universe: Population 5 Years and Over	
Universe: Population 30 Years and Over in		6 to 17 Years Only		613	<u> </u>	
Households		No Own Children Und		1,124	Total Population 5 and Over:	35,201
				-,		,
Total Pop. 30+ in Households:	23,216	P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY C	ITIZENSHIP S	STATUS	Speak Only English	34,278
_	•	Universe: Foreign-born			1	•
Householder or Spouse:	20,709	İ	-		Speak Spanish:	550
Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18:	863	Na	turalized	Not a	Speak English "Very Well"	339
Responsible for Own Grandchild	390	Year of Entry	Citizen	Citizen	Speak English "Well"	90
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	473	Tour or Emory	01011011	01011011	Speak English "Not Well"	104
Not Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18	19,846	Total Foreign-born:	147	241	Speak English "Not at All"	17
1,55 biving w/own Standentia Under 10	17,040	1990 to March 2000		113	Speak Bilgiibii Not at Aii	1/
Parent or Parent-in-Law of		1990 to March 2000	20	102	Speak Other Indo-European Lang.:	316
Householder:	331	Before 1980	101	26	Speak Other Indo-European Lang.: Speak English "Very Well"	229
	100	Perore 1300	101	20		51
Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18:	20	P22. YEAR OF ENTRY			Speak English "Well"	36
Responsible for Own Grandchild		1	D 1 1 1		Speak English "Not Well"	
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	80	Universe: Foreign-born	Population		Speak English "Not at All"	0
Not Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18	231					
		Total Foreign-born Popu	lation:	388	Speak Asian/Pacific Island Lang.:	50
					Speak English "Very Well"	11
Other Relatives or Nonrelatives of				84	Speak English "Well"	15
Householder:	2,176	1995 to March 2000				
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18:	10	1990 to 1994		55	Speak English "Not Well"	16
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989		55 55		16 8
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	10	1990 to 1994		55	Speak English "Not Well"	
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989		55 55	Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All" Speak Other Languages:	8 7
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0 10	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984		55 55 67	Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All" Speak Other Languages:	8
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0 10	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979		55 55 67 17	Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All" Speak Other Languages: Speak English "Very Well" Speak English "Well"	8 7
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0 10	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974		55 55 67 17 27	Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All" Speak Other Languages: Speak English "Very Well" Speak English "Well"	8 7 7
Householder: Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	10 0 10	1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969		55 55 67 17 27 29	Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All" Speak Other Languages: Speak English "Very Well"	8 7 7 0

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 3: FIRST ANCESTRY AND TOTAL ANCESTRIES REPORTED; RESIDENCE IN 1995 Prime-3

Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

Two Universes: PCT16-Persons; PCT18-Total Ancestry Categories Reported First Total First Total First Total First Ancestry 24,913 N/A Reported Reported Reported Reported Total Specified Ancestries N/A 26.387 0 Acadian/Cajun 0 Israeli West Indian (Exc Hisp Gp): 77 Afghan Λ Italian 286 345 Bahamian Λ 0 Albanian 0 Latvian Barbadian 0 0 Λ 0 Alsatian 0 Lithuanian Belizean 0 0 Luxemburger 0 0 Arab: Bermudan 0 0 Egyptian 0 0 Macedonian 0 British West Indian 0 0 0 0 Dutch West Indian 0 Maltese 0 0 0 Iraqi 0 New Zealander 0 Jordanian 0 0 Haitian 0 0 Lebanese 0 0 Northern European 0 0 Jamaican 77 Trinidadian & Tobagonian U.S. Virgin Islander 42 0 Norwegian 0 Moroccan 0 0 Pennsylvania German Palestinian 0 0 0 Polish Portuguese Svrian 0 West Indian 0 Other West Indian Arab/Arabic 0 0 0 Other Arab 0 0 Yugoslavian 0 0 Other Groups** 11,861 Armenian 28 Russian 17 Armenian
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac
0
0 17 12,101 Scandinavian 0 Unclassified or 0 Australian Scotch-Irish 481 529 Not Reported 12,442 N/A Austrian 9 16 Scottish 159 220 +----Serbian PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 Basque 0 0 0 0 Universe: Population 5 Years and Over Belgian 7 Slavic 10 Brazilian 10 Slovak 0 British 35 41 Slovene Total Population 5 and Over: Λ 35,201 Soviet Union Bulgarian 0 Λ Λ Subsaharan African: Same House in 1995 Canadian 27 182 182 23,669 Cape Verdean Carpatho Rusyn Λ Λ Λ Λ Different House in 1995: 11,532 Celtic 10 10 Ethiopian 0 0 In United States in 1995: 11,389 Same City or Town: Croatian 0 Ghanian 0 0 1,300 Cvpriot 0 Kenvan 0 0 Same County 1,300 Czech 0 Liberian 0 Different County (Same State) Czechoslovakian Nigerian Not Same City or Town: 10.089 2 Danish 2 Senegalese 0 Same County 6,240 13 Dutch 71 Sierra Leonean 0 Different County: 3,849 Eastern European Somalian 0 Same State 2,083 0 Λ South African 0 Different State: English 2,062 2,306 1,766 Estonian 6 Sudanese Ω 0 Northeast 461 Ugandan European 219 219 0 0 Midwest 93 Finnish 0 2 Zairian 0 0 South 1,154 French (Except Basque) 106 165 Zimbabwean 0 0 West 58 French Canadian 47 66 African 182 182 In Puerto Rico in 1995: 0 1,031 German 885 Other Subsaharan Af 0 0 Same City or Town 0 n 0 Swedish 40 51 Not Same City or Town German Russian 0 Greek 0 Swiss 15 15 Same Municipio 0 Λ 0 Λ Different Municipio Guvanese Turkish Λ 0 Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas 9 0 Hungarian Ukranian 0 143 Icelander 0 United States/American* 7,609 7,609 Foreign Country or at Sea Iranian 0 0 31 Irish

^{*} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

** Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 4: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE & HISP./LATINO Prime-4
Area Name: Halifax County
State: VA County: 083

P147A-I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEV		OL TYPE BY R	ACE (*) AND HIS	PANIC OR LAT	INO (**)				
Universe: Population 3 Years and	Over								
					Native				
		Black	Amer Indian		Hawaiian	Other	Two or *		White Alone
	White	/Af Amer	/Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Race	More *	Hispanic	not Hisp.
	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races *	or Latino	or Latino
							*		
Total Population 3 and Over:	21,841	13,687	140	91	4	110	221 *	288	21,682
							*		·
In Nursery School/Preschool:	235	300	0	0	4	0	4 *	3	232
Public School	170	285	0	0	0	0	4 *	3	167
Private School	65	15	0	0	4	0	0 *	0	65
Enrolled in Kindergarten:	296	216	0	0	0	5	7 *	14	292
Public School	246	216	0	0	0	5	7 *	14	242
Private School	50	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	50
Enrolled in Grade 1 - Grade 8:	2,204	1,820	6	0	0	17	25 *	64	2,164
Public School	2,022	1,792	6	0	0	10	25 *	64	1,982
Private School	182	28	0	0	0	7	0 *	0	182
Enrolled in Grade 9 - Grade12:	1,124	814	11	0	0	0	8 *	17	1,107
Public School	1,055	804	11	0	0	0	8 *	17	1,038
Private School	69	10	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	69
Enrolled in College:	731	366	0	0	0	11	4 *	11	731
Public School	636	310	0	0	0	0	4 *	4	636
Private School	95	56	0	0	0	11	0 *	7	95
Not Enrolled in School	17,251	10,171	123	91	0	77	173 *	179	17,156

P148A-I. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC OR LATINO (**) Universe: Population 25 Years and Over

					Native				
		Black			Hawaiian	Other	Two or *		White Alone
	White	/Af Amer	/Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Race	More *	Hispanic	not Hisp.
	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races *	or Latino	or Latino
							*		
Total Population 25 and Over:	16,362	9,297	114	85	0	82	133 *	154	16,279
							*		
Male:	7,602	4,177	45	29	0	47	84 *	78	7 , 575
Less than 9th Grade	1,215	859	7	0	0	18	12 *	33	1,200
9th-12th Grade, No Diploma	1,356	1,262	12	7	0	10	0 *	14	1,352
High School Graduate/GED	2,404	1,336	7	7	0	2	47 *	4	2,402
Some College, No Degree	1,264	384	0	8	0	17	10 *	17	1,264
Associate Degree	489	86	13	0	0	0	0 *	0	489
Bachelor's Degree	537	215	6	7	0	0	15 *	4	537
Graduate/Professional Degree	337	35	0	0	0	0	0 *	6	331
							*		
Female:	8 , 760	5,120	69	56	0	35	49 *	76	8,704
Less than 9th Grade	960	848	11	7	0	11	6 *	24	947
9th-12th Grade, No Diploma	1,403	1,388	11	13	0	0	0 *	9	1,394
High School Graduate/GED	3,318	1,637	24	0	0	18	19 *	10	3,315
Some College, No Degree	1,485	803	17	16	0	6	6 *	12	1,475
Associate Degree	545	215	6	0	0	0	0 *	0	545
Bachelor's Degree	673	101	0	9	0	0	4 *	14	659
Graduate/Professional Degree	376	128	0	11	0	0	14 *	7	369
I and the second									i

Matiro

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 5: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; EDUC. ATTAINMENT; EMPLOYMENT, FAMILY TYPE & CHILDREN

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

P36. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LE Universe: Population 3 Years		HOOL TYPE	P37. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMEN Universe: Population 25 Ye				P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYM STATUS Universe: Families	ENT
	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total Families:	10,50
Cotal Pop. 3 and Over:	17,048	19,046	Total Pop. 25 and Over:	26,073	11,984	14,089		•
							Married Couple Families:	7,69
In Nursery/Preschool:		293	No School Completed	484	286	198	Husband in Labor Force:	5,04
Public School	214	245	Nursery to 4th Grade	479	296	183	Husband Employed or	
Private School	36	48	5th and 6th Grade 7th and 8th Grade	989	517	472	in Armed Forces:	4,9
In Kindergarten:	326	198	7th and 8th Grade	2,002	1,012	990	Wife in Labor Force:	3,4
Public School	285	189	9th Grade	1,048	457	591	Wife Employed or in	
Private School	41	9	10th Grade	1,819	961	858	Armed Forces	3,3
In Grade 1 - Grade 4:	1,067	1,059	11th Grade	1,662	767	895	Wife Unemployed	1
Public School	991	990	12th Grade, No Diploma	933	462	471	Wife Not in Labor	
Private School	76	69	High School Graduate				Force	1,4
In Grade 5 - Grade 8:	987	959	(Includes Equivalency)	8,819	3,803	5,016		
Public School	930	944	Some College: < 1 year	1,521	689	832	Husband Unemployed:	1
Private School	57	15	Some College: 1 Year				Wife in Labor Force:	
In Grade 9 - Grade 12:	867	1,090	or More, No Degree Associate Degree Bachelor's Degree Masters Degree Professional Degree Doctorate Degree	2,495	994	1,501	Wife Employed or in	
Public School	817	1,061	Associate Degree	1,354	588	766	Armed Forces	
Private School	50	29	Bachelor's Degree	1 , 567	780	787	Wife Unemployed	
College: Undergraduate:	406	592	Masters Degree	633	220	413	Wife Not in Labor	
Public School	338	534	Professional Degree	241	125	116	Force	
Private School	68	58	Doctorate Degree	27	27	0		
Graduate/Professional:	60	54					Husband Not in	
Public School	43	35					Labor Force:	2,6
Private School	17	19	P45. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF			CHILDREN	Wife in Labor Force:	8
Not Enrolled in School	13,085	14,801	UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE		REN		Wife Employed or in	
			Universe: Females 16 Years	and Over			Armed Forces	7
38. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SC	HOOL ENROL	LMENT					Wife Unemployed	
Iniverse: Population 16 To 1	9 Years		Total Females 16 and Over:			15 , 869	Wife Not in Labor	
							Force	1,8
otal Population 16 to 19:		1,799	With Own Children Under	18 Years:		4,413		
			Under 6 Years Only:			985	Other Families:	2,8
In Armed Forces:		0	In Labor Force:			665	Male Householder,	
Enrolled in School:		0	Employed or in Armed	l Forces		615	no Wife Present:	6
High School Graduate		0	Unemployed			50	In Labor Force:	4
Not High School Graduate		0	Not in Labor Force			320	Employed or in	
Not Enrolled in School:		0	Under 6 and 6 to 17 Ye	ears:		836	Armed Forces	4
High School Graduate		0	In Labor Force:			558	Unemployed	
Not High School Graduate		0	Employed or in Armed	l Forces		471	Not in Labor Force	1
Civilian:		1,799	Unemployed			87		
Enrolled in School:		1,322	Not in Labor Force			278	Female Householder,	
Employed		437	6 to 17 Years Only:			2,592	no Husband Present:	2,1
Unemployed		67	In Labor Force:			1,981	In Labor Force:	1,1
Not in Labor Force		818	Employed or in Armed	l Forces		1,803	Employed or in	•
Not Enrolled in School:		477	Unemployed			178	Armed Forces	9
High School Graduate:		334	Not in Labor Force			611	Unemployed	2
Employed		167					Not in Labor Force	1,0
Unemployed		34	No Own Children Under 18	Years:		11,456		, -
Not in Labor Force		133	In Labor Force:			4,660		
Not High School Graduate		143	Employed or in Armed	Forces		4,251	İ	
Employed	-	52	Unemployed	101000		409		
Unemployed		25	Not in Labor Force			6,796		
Not in Labor Force		66	1,50 III Labor Torce			0,,50		

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 6: LABOR FORCE STATUS; WORK & FAMILY; HOURS/WEEKS WORKED; DISABILITY STATUS

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	pulation 16 Y	ears and Ove				Native				
				Amer Indian		Hawaiian	Oth			White Alo
	All	White		/Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Rad		Hispanic	not His
	Races	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alo	ne Races *	or Latino	or Lati
otal 16 and Over:	29,648	18,327	10,830	134	91	0		38 178 *	193	18,2
Male:	13,779	8 , 553	4,987	56	29	0		107 *	98	8 , 5
In Labor Force:	8,419	5 , 474	2,792	36	29	0		37 51 *	72	5 , 4
In Armed Forces	7	7	0	0	0	0		0 0 *	0	
Civilian:	8,412	5 , 467	2,792	36	29	0	;	37 51 *	72	5,4
Employed	7,938	5 , 371	2,433	25	29	0	;	37 43 *	72	5,3
Unemployed	474	96	359	11	0	0		0 8 *	0	
Not in Labor Force	5,360	3,079	2,195	20	0	0	:	10 56 *	26	3,
Female:	15,869	9,774	5,843	78	62	0		* 41 71 *	95	9,
In Labor Force:	7,864	4,861	2,869	31	31	0		27 45 *	52	4,
	7,864 0	4,861	2,869 0	0	0	0		0 0 *	0	4,
In Armed Forces	-	-	_		_	0			_	
Civilian:	7,864	4,861	2,869	31	31			27 45 *	52	4,
Employed	7,140	4,607	2,413	31	31	0		19 39 *	46	4,
Unemployed	724	254	456	0	0	0		8 6 *	6	
Not in Labor Force	8,005	4,913	2,974	47	31	0		14 26 *	43	4,
niverse: Own Children Und	der 18 Years	in Families			Universe:	F'amilies		Universe: Popula		
			Under 6	6 to 17	Total Fam	iliog.	10,561		Male	Fem
otal Children in Universe	•		2,489	5,579	Married			Total Pop. 16+:	13,779	15,
Living with Two Parents			1,488	3,661	No Work			Worked in 1999:	9,387	8,
Both Parents in Labor			737	2,326	1 Worke		1,102	35+ Hours/Week		
Father Only in Labor 1			471	739	2 Worke		3,658	50-52 Weeks	6,409	
Mother Only in Labor 1			138	759 350	Husban		3,030	48-49 Weeks	282	
					1		2 204		497	
Neither Parent in Labo			142	246	Wife W	orked	3,384	40-47 Weeks		
Living with One Parent:			1,001	1,918	Other		274	27-39 Weeks	445	
Living with Father:			222	541	3+ Work		932	14-26 Weeks	417	
In Labor Force			171	465	Husban			1-13 Weeks	361	
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force			51	76	Husban Wife W		815			
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother:			51 779	76 1,377	Husban		815 117	 15-34 Hours/Wk	803	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force			51 779 546	76 1,377 981	Husbane Wife We Other	orked	117	 15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks	803 264	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother:			51 779	76 1,377	Husband Wife Wo Other	orked milies:		15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks	803 264 18	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force			51 779 546 233	76 1,377 981 396	Husban Wife W Other Other Far Male Ho	orked milies: useholder,	117	 15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks	803 264 18 75	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force			51 779 546 233 BILITY STA	76 1,377 981 396	Husband Wife Wo Other Other Far Male Ho no Wife	orked milies: useholder,	117 2,868 674	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY	ies Tallied		51 779 546 233 BILITY STA	76 1,377 981 396	Husband Wife Wo Other Other Far Male Ho no Wife	orked milies: useholder,	117	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks	803 264 18 75	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY iverse: Total Disabilit.		Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA	76 1,377 981 396	Husband Wife Wo Other Other Far Male Ho no Wife	orked milies: useholder, kers	117 2,868 674	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY iverse: Total Disabilit; r the Civilian Noninsti	tutionalized	Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA' vilian Non. pulation 5	76 1,377 981 396 TUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over	Husband Wife Wo Other Other Fau Male Hoo no Wife No Wor: 1 Work 2 Work	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers	2,868 674 86 349 207	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY iverse: Total Disability or the Civilian Noninsti	tutionalized	Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA' vilian Non. pulation 5	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized	Husband Wife Wo Other Fal Male Hom No Worfe 1 Work 2 Work 3+ Worf	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers	2,868 674 86 349 207 32	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY Liverse: Total Disability or the Civilian Noninstity Opulation 5 Years+ with 1	tutionalized Disabilities	Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA vilian Non. pulation 5	76 1,377 981 396 TUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over	Husband Wife Wo Other Fal Male Hom No Worfe 1 Work 2 Work 3+ Worf	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers	2,868 674 86 349 207 32	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY iverse: Total Disabilit: r the Civilian Noninstit pulation 5 Years+ with 1	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85	Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA vilian Non. pulation 5	76 1,377 981 396 TUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over	Husband Wife Wo Other Fal Male Hom No Worfe 1 Work 2 Work 3+ Worf	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers kers	117 2,868 674 86 349 207 32	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY iverse: Total Disability r the Civilian Noninstipulation 5 Years+ with I tal Disabilities Tallied ensory Disability	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43	Univ.: Ci	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA vilian Non pulation 5 W.	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No	Husband Wife W Other Fal Male Ho no Wife No Work 2 Work 3+ Wor Female	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kkers Householder,	2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY Liverse: Total Disabilities The Civilian Noninstit Equipped to the Civilian State of t	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43 3,89	Univ.: Ci Po 7 9 1 Total:	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA' vilian Non: pulation 5 W. Disab	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No ility Disability 3,620 25,807	Husband Wife Woodher Other Fau Male Hoo no Wife No Work 2 Work 3+ Work Female no Husb	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers Householder, and:	2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194 498	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY Liverse: Total Disability or the Civilian Noninstic pulation 5 Years+ with I ttal Disabilities Tallied ensory Disability chysical Disability lental Disability	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43 3,89 2,17	Univ.: Ci Po 7 9 1 Total: 1 5-15 Yea	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA vilian Non. pulation 5 W. Disab	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No ility Disability 3,620 25,807 309 5,229	Husband Wife W Other Fal Male Ho no Wife No Work 2 Work 3+ Work Female no Husb No Wor 1 Work	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers Householder, and: kers	2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194 498 1,150	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8 22	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Not in Labor Force 1. TYPES OF DISABILITY Liverse: Total Disability or the Civilian Noninstit opulation 5 Years+ with I contact Disability contact Disability lental Disability lental Disability lental Disability lental Disability lental Disability lental Disability lental Disability	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43 3,89 2,17 1,34	Univ.: Ci Po 7 9 1 Total: 1 5-15 Yea 4 16-20 Yea	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA' vilian Non. pulation 5 W. Disab	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No ility Disability 3,620 25,807 309 5,229 280 1,928	Husband Wife W Other Fal Male Hor no Wife No Work 2 Work 3+ Work Female I no Husb No Wor 1 Work 2 Work 2 Work 2 Work 2 Work 2 Work 3 + Wor 2 Work 2 Work 3 + Wor 3 + Wor 4 Female I NO Wor 4 Dork 5 Work 6 Wor 6 W	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers Householder, and: kers er	117 2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194 498 1,150 449	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8 22 6	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force Not in Labor Force II. TYPES OF DISABILITY Diverse: Total Disability Or the Civilian Noninstity Opulation 5 Years+ with I Disabilities Tallied Densory Disability Option 1 Disability Mental Disability Self-care Disability So-outside-home Disability Option 1 Disability Option 2 Disability Option 2 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 3 Disability Option 4 Disability Option 4 Disability Option 4 Disability Option 5 Disability Option 5 Disability Option 6 Disability Option 6 Disability Option 7 D	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43 3,89 2,17 1,34 ty 3,43	Univ.: Ci PC 7 9 1 Total: 1 5-15 Yea 4 16-20 Ye 9 21-64 Ye	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA' vilian Non. pulation 5 W Disab.	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No ility Disability 3,620 25,807 309 5,225 280 1,928 5,225 15,416	Husband Wife W Other Fal Male Ho no Wife No Work 2 Work 3+ Wor Female no Husb No Wor 1 Work 2 Work 3+ Wor 4 Female 5 No Wor 6 No Wor 6 No Wor 6 No Wor 7 Female 8 No Wor 8 No	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers Householder, and: kers er	2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194 498 1,150	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8 22	1,
In Labor Force Not in Labor Force Living with Mother: In Labor Force	tutionalized Disabilities d: 15,85 1,43 3,89 2,17 1,34	Univ.: Ci PC 7 9 1 Total: 1 5-15 Yea 4 16-20 Ye 9 21-64 Ye	51 779 546 233 BILITY STA vilian Non pulation 5 W Disab	76 1,377 981 396 FUS BY AGE institutionalized Years and Over ith a No ility Disability 3,620 25,807 309 5,229 280 1,928	Husband Wife W Other Fal Male Ho no Wife No Work 1 Work 3+ Work No Work 1 Work Work 2 Work 3+ Work 3+ Work 3+ Work 3+ Work 3+ Work 3+ Work 3+ Work	orked milies: useholder, : kers er ers kers Householder, and: kers er	117 2,868 674 86 349 207 32 2,194 498 1,150 449	15-34 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks 1-13 Weeks 1-14 Hours/Wk 50-52 Weeks 48-49 Weeks 40-47 Weeks 27-39 Weeks 14-26 Weeks	803 264 18 75 127 115 204 173 42 8 22 6	1,

Primary Profile 7: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083 Prime-7
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

+			.=======	.======================================	
P50. OCCUPATION				P51. CLASS OF WORKER BY INDU	STRY
Universe: Employed Civilians 16 and Over				Universe: Employed Civilians	16 & Over
Total Employed Civilians 16 and Over:	15,078			Total Empl. Civilians 16+:	15,078
		Transportation & Material Moving:	1 220	All Industries except	13,070
Management, Business, Financial Operations:	1 220	Supervisors, Transportation & Material	1,220	Agriculture, Forestry,	
Management (except Farmers/Farm Managers)	1,320	Moving Workers	25		14,764
Farmers and Farm Managers	1/5	Airgraft & Eraffia Control	4		14,704
Puginogg & Financial Operations	200	Motor Vobiale Operators	535		10,771
Business & Financial Operations: Business Operations Specialists Financial Specialists	160	Aircraft & Traffic Control Motor Vehicle Operators Rail, Water & Other Transportation	30		10,771
Business Operations Specialists	100	Material Marina Hambana			10 417
Financial Specialists	132	Material Moving Workers	020	Self-employed in Own	10,417
Professional & Related Occupations:		P49. INDUSTRY		Incorporated Business	354
Computer & Mathematical Occupations		Universe: Employed Civilians 16 and Over		Private Not-for-profit	334
Architecture & Engineering Occupations:	181	Universe: Emproyed Civilians to and over		Wage & Salary workers	716
		Motel Empl. Civilians 16 and Over.	15 070		
Architects, Surveyors, Cartographers,	0.0	Total Empl. Civilians 16 and Over: Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing,	15,078		1,387
& Engineers			214	State Government Workers	677
Drafters, Engineering & Map Technicians	91		314 279		228
Life, Physical & Social Science Occupatns	50	<i>y</i> , <i>y</i> , <i>y</i>		1 1	000
Community & Social Services	178	Mining	35	<u> </u>	923
Legal Occupations	57		1 244	Unpaid Family Workers	62
Education, Training & Library Occupations	873		1,344		
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports,		Manufacturing	4,582	Agriculture, Forestry,	
& Media Occupations	62			Fishing, Hunting, Mining:	314
Healthcare Practitioners & Technical Occ:	746		344		
Health Diagnosing, Treating Practitioners		Retail Trade	1,775		
& Technical Occupations	430			Fishing & Hunting:	279
Health Technologists & Technicians	316	<u> </u>		Private For-profit Wage	
		& Utilities:	748	4	110
Service Occupations:	1,968	<u> </u>	531	1 1	
Healthcare Support Occupations	342	Utilities	217		101
Protective Service Occupations:	220			Self-employed in Own	
Fire Fighting, Prevention, & Law		Information	228	Incorporated Business	9
Enforcement Workers, inc Supervisors	133			Private Not-for-profit	
Other Protective Services inc Supervisors	87			Wage & Salary workers	0
Food Preparation & Serving	591		430		0
Building & Grounds Cleaning & Maintenance	419		299		0
Personal Care & Service	396	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	131	Federal Govt Workers	0
				Self-Employed in Own	
Sales & Office Occupations:	3,112			Not Incorp. Business	151
Sales & Related Occupations	1,475		452	Unpaid Family Workers	18
Office & Administrative Support	1,637	Professional, Scientific & Tech Serv	193		
		Management of Companies & Enterprises	0	Mining:	35
Farming, Fishing & Forestry	80	Admin, Support, Waste Management Serv	259		
				& Salary workers:	35
Construction, Extraction & Maintenance Occ:	1,941	Educational, Health & Social Services:	2,880	Employee-Private Comp	35
Construction & Extraction Occupations:	1,054	Educational Services	1,328	Self-employed in Own	
Supervisors, Construction &	·	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,552	Incorporated Business	0
Extraction Workers	121		·	Private Not-for-profit	
Construction Trade Workers	906	Arts, Entertainment, Recreation,		Wage & Salary workers	0
Extraction Workers	27	Accommodation & Food Services:	687		0
Installation, Maintenance & Repair Occupat	887		104		0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- 1		583		0
Production, Transportation & Material				Self-Employed in Own	
Moving Occupations:	4,451	Other Services (except Public Admin.)	751	Not Incorp. Business	0
Moving Occupations: Production Occupations 	3.231	Public Administration	543	Unpaid Family Workers	0
+======================================	,	·			·

Primary Profile 8: PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TO WORK; VETERAN STATUS AND MILITARY SERVICE Prime-8

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

Census 2000, Summary File 3

niverse: Workers 16 years and over		Universe: Workers 16 Years as				er
otal workers to and over:	14,679	Total Workers 16 and over:		Universe: Population 18 Years	to 64	
	•	Total workers 16 and over:	14,679	18 t	CO 64	65 and Ove
Worked in State of Residence: Worked in County of Residence Worked Outside County of Residence Worked Outside State of Residence	13,610	Car, Truck, or Van:	14,007	Total 18 and Over: 22	2,160	6,48
worked in County of Residence	11,454	Drove Alone Carpooled	11,908	_		
Worked Outside County of Residence	2,156	Carpooled	2,099	In Armed Forces Civilian: 22	7	
Norked Outside State of Residence	1,069			Civilian: 22	2,153	
		Public Transportation:	61		2,128	1,42
Living in an MSA/PMSA:	0	Bus or Trolley Bus Streetcar or Trolley Car	57	Nonveteran 20	0,025	5,05
Living in a Central City:	0	(Público in Puerto Rico)	0			
Worked in MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	Subway or Elevated	0	P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE	CE	
Central City	0	Railroad	4	Universe: Civilian Veterans 18	8 Years	and Over
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	0	Ferryboat	0			
Worked Outside MSA/PMSA of Residence:	•	Taxicab	0	Total Civilian Veterans 18 & 0	Over:	3,55
Worked in a Different MSA/PMSA:	0	I	v	Total Civilian Veccians is a c	over.	5,55
Central City	0	Motorcycle	19	August 1990 or Later		
Remainder of Different MSA/PMSA	0	Bicycle	0	(including Persian Gulf War)	١.	37
Remainder of Different MSA/PMSA	0		•) :	
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	0	Walked	149	Served in Vietnam Era		3
		Other means	112	No Vietnam Era Service:		34
Living in Remainder of an MSA/PMSA:	0			Served September 1980 or I	Later:	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	Worked at Home	331	Served Under 2 Years		6
Central City	0			Served 2 or More Years		23
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	0			Served Prior to September	1980	3
Worked Outside MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	P31. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK				
Worked in a Different MSA/PMSA:	0	Universe: Workers 16 Years a	nd Over	May 1975-July 1990 Only:		51
Central City	0			September 1980-July 1990 Or	nlv:	27
Remainder of Different MSA/PMSA	0	Total Workers 16 and over:	14,679	Served Under 2 Years	1	3
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	0	TOTAL HOLHOLD IT AMA STOLE	21,015	Served 2 or More Years		23
worked odebide any hon, inon	v	Did not Work at Home:	14,348	Other May 1975-July 1990 Se	ervice	
Not Living in an MSA/PMSA:	14 679	Bid not not not not not not not not not not	21,010			
		Less than 5 Minutes	399	Vietnam Era, no Korean War,		
Contral City	916	5 to 9 Minutes	1,667	no World War II,		
Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central City Remainder of MSA/PMSA Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	985	10 to 14 Minutes	2,334	no August 1990 or Later		1,00
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	10 770	15 to 19 Minutes		Vietnam Era and Korean War,		1,00
worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	12,778		2,215			
		20 to 24 Minutes 25 to 29 Minutes	2,059	no World War II,		
Living in a Place:	3,773	25 to 29 Minutes	1,004	no August 1990 or Later		4
Worked in Place of Residence	1,727			Vietnam Era, Korean War,		
Worked Outside Place of Residence	2,046	30 to 34 Minutes	2,073	and World War II,		
Not Living in a Place	10,906	35 to 39 Minutes	359	no August 1990 or Later		
		40 to 44 Minutes	288			
Living in 12 Selected States: CT/ME/MA/MI/MN/NH/NJ/NY/PA/RI/VT/WI		45 to 59 Minutes	958	February 1955-July 1964 Only	У	33
T/ME/MA/MI/MN/NH/NJ/NY/PA/RI/VT/WI	0	60 to 89 Minutes	575			
Worked in MCD of Residence	0	90 Minutes or More	417	Korean War, no Vietnam Era,		
Worked Outside MCD of Residence	0			no World War II		50
Not Living in the 12 Selected States	14,679	Mean Travel Time: 25.1 min	nutes	Korean War and World War II,		
Joe Hiving in the 12 beleated blates	11,013	irean fraver fime. 23.1 mm	nuceb	no Vietnam Era	,	1
		Worked at Home	331	I IIO VICCIIAM ETA		1
		WOINED AT HOME	331	 World War II, no Korean War,		
				no Vietnam Era	,	74
		İ				
				Other Service Only		1

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 9: HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE & HISP/LATINO Prime-9
Area Name: Halifax County

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

P52/P53/P54/P151A-I/P152A-I/P153A-I. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households Black Amer Indian Nat Hawaiian Other Two or * White Alone /Af Amer /Alaska Nat A11 White Asian /Pac Tsl Race More * Hispanic not Hisp. Races Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Races * or Latino or Latino 14,997 100 * Total Households: 9,341 5,403 58 47 0 48 89 9,303 23 * Less than \$10,000 2,476 1,232 1,206 8 7 0 0 6 1,226 \$10,000 - \$14,999 \$15,000 - \$19,999 7 * 1,306 737 555 7 0 0 0 1 736 25 * 1.271 664 571 0 0 0 11 18 657 \$20,000 - \$24,999 758 455 18 * 1,257 11 8 0 7 17 748 0 0 0 0 0 0 \$25,000 - \$29,999 1,201 737 447 0 10 0 * 10 737 \$30,000 - \$34,999 935 303 0 * 624 1 0 624 \$35,000 - \$39,999 886 543 335 0 0 0 8 * 7 540 \$40,000 - \$44,999 1,052 665 374 6 0 7 0 * 17 655 \$45,000 - \$49,999 722 475 232 6 7 2 0 * 3 474 \$50,000 - \$59,999 1,134 789 334 0 0 0 11 * 0 789 8 * \$60,000 - \$74,999 896 317 0 0 0 0 0 1,221 896 \$75,000 - \$99,999 725 0 0 * 930 187 0 0 0 725 \$100,000 - \$124,999 298 253 32 13 0 0 * 0 253 \$125,000 - \$149,999 65 51 14 0 0 0 * 0 51 \$150,000 - \$199,999 93 66 17 0 0 0 10 0 * 10 66 \$200,000 or more 150 126 24 0 0 0 0 * 0 126 Median \$29,929 \$34,165 \$23,838 \$33,571 \$45,536 \$0 \$29,000 \$17.917 * \$28,125 \$34,216 Mean \$39,746 \$45,047 \$30,553 \$43,795 \$49,594 \$56,258 \$26,470 * \$42,136 \$45,131 P76-82/P154A-I/P155A-I/P156A-I/P157A-I. FAMILY AND NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER; PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 BY INDIVIDUAL RACE Three Universes: Families, Nonfamily Households, All Persons Black Amer Indian Nat Hawaiian Other Two or * White Alone +----White /Af Amer /Alaska Nat Asian /Pac Isl A11 Race More * Hispanic not Hisp. | Nonfamily Races Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Races * or Latino or Latino Households Total Families: 10.561 6,582 3.810 43 21 0 30 75 * 50 6,565 4,436 Less than \$10,000 401 470 0 0 13 * 0 401 1,641 884 0 0 \$10.000 - \$14.999 0 0 7 * 318 718 319 385 7 0 1 623

			.========					=======			
Per Capita-All Pers	\$16,353	\$19,055	\$11,994	\$14,761	\$28,468	\$0	\$25,863	\$12,362 *	\$13,863	\$19,138	N/A
NonFamily Mean	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A *	N/A	N/A	\$20 , 337
NonFamily Median	N/A	\$16,629	\$10,701	\$9,844	\$24,375	\$0 ***	\$17,045	\$15,694 *	\$17,109	\$16,606	\$14,525
								*			
Family Mean	\$47,410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A *	N/A	N/A	N/A
Family Median	\$37,845	\$42,178	\$30,414	\$21,705	\$46,250	\$0	\$28,750	\$21,042 *	\$38,438	\$42,226	N/A
7200,000 OI MOIG	111	120	24	O	· ·	3	Ü	*	3	120	·
\$200,000 or more	144	120	24	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	120	6
\$150,000 - \$199,999	83	66	7	0	0	0	10	0 *	10	66	1.0
\$125,000 - \$124,999	65	51	14	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	51	, (
\$100,000 - \$124,999	228	198	24	6	0	0	0	0 *	0	198	70
\$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999	1,110 858	802 684	167	0	7	0	0	0 ^	0	684	57
\$50,000 - \$59,999	1,018	711	296 300	0	0	0	0	11 *	0	711 802	98 88
\$45,000 - \$49,999	611	406	192	6	7	0	0	0 *	0	406	80
\$40,000 - \$44,999	923	584	333	6	0	0	0	0 *	10	574	106
\$35,000 - \$39,999	803	471	324	0	0	0	0	8 *	8	467	105
\$30,000 - \$34,999	696	446	250	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	446	240
\$25,000 - \$29,999	795	452	326	0	7	0	10	0 *	10	452	362
\$20,000 - \$24,999	853	495	319	11	0	0	10	18 *	9	495	430
\$15,000 - \$19,999	772	376	379	7	0	0	0	10 *	2	374	520
\$10,000 - \$14,999	/10	319	363	,	U	U	U	/ ~	1	210	02.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 10: SOURCE OF INCOME, EARNINGS; POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS BY RACE/HISPANIC Prime-10
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

P58-P75. SOURCE OF	HOUSEHOLD INCOM	ME IN 1999	P85/PCT47. MEDIAN	I EARNINGS IN 19	99	PCT50. RATIO OF I	NCOME IN 1999	TO POVERTY	LEVEL BY AG
Nine Universes: Hou Eac	seholds with In h Specified Sou		Univ.: Population	n 16 and Over wi	th Earnings	Univ: Population	for Whom Pove	rty Status	is Determine
	-			-Median Earning	s in 1999-		Under 5	5 to 11	12 to 17
	Households	Mean	Wor	ked Full-time					
	with	from		Year-round	Total	Total Universe:	2,122	3,669	2,810
	Source	Source				Under 0.50	265	361	287
			Both Sexes:	\$24 , 755	\$20,248	0.50 - 0.74	93	164	112
Earnings	10,825	\$39 , 475	Male	\$27 , 498	\$24,235	0.75 - 0.99	133	135	95
			Female	\$20 , 684	\$16 , 705	1.00 - 1.24	166	298	220
Wages or Salary	10,519	\$37 , 830				1.25 - 1.49	118	276	150
			P88. RATIO OF INC	COME IN 1999 TO	POVERTY LEVEL	1.50 - 1.74	178	252	138
Self Employment	1,616	\$18,186	Universe: Populat	ion for Whom Po	verty	1.75 - 1.84	69	102	117
			Status	is Determined		1.85 - 1.99	93	177	61
Interest, Dividends	,				Cumulative	2.00 & over	1,007	1,904	1,630
or Net Rental	4,018	\$14,868		Persons	Percent				
							18 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over
Social Security	5,451	\$9 , 372	Total Universe:	36,495	100.0%				
			Under 0.50	2,727	7.5%	Total Universe:	12,192	9,662	6,040
Supplemental			0.50 - 0.74	1,475	11.5%	Under 0.50	930	494	390
Security (SSI)	1,080	\$5 , 071	0.75 - 0.99	1,529	15.7%	0.50 - 0.74	429	369	308
			1.00 - 1.24	2,265	21.9%	0.75 - 0.99	363	319	484
Public Assistance	562	\$1,483	1.25 - 1.49	1,974	27.3%	1.00 - 1.24	632	448	501
			1.50 - 1.74	2,036	32.9%	1.25 - 1.49	609	384	437
Retirement	2,540	\$14,312	1.75 - 1.84	855	35.2%	1.50 - 1.74	586	392	490
			1.85 - 1.99	1,259	38.7%	1.75 - 1.84	292	181	94
Other Types	2,342	\$6 , 519	2.00 & over	22,375	100.0%	1.85 - 1.99	467	216	245
						2.00 & over	7,884	6,859	3,091

P87/P159A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN Universe: Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined

	111 D				Black/Afr			ican In			
	All Rac		White Al		American A			Native		Asian Al	
	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above	Е	Below	Above	Below	Above
Total Universe:	5,731	30,764	2,424	19,652	3,231	10,585		0	140	7	92
Under 5 Years	491	1,631	190	975	275	631		0	0	0	8
5 Years	93	450	29	250	62	200		0	0	0	(
6 to 11 Years	567	2,559	143	1,571	421	944		0	6	0	(
12 to 17 Years	494	2,316	154	1,409	340	885		0	6	0	(
18 to 64 Years	2,904	18,950	1,358	12,019	1,508	6,594		0	104	0	76
65 to 74 Years	531	2,759	190	1,988	341	711		0	13	0	(
75 Years & Over	651	2,099	360	1,440	284	620		0	11	7	8
	Native Hawaiia	n & Other					*			White Al	one
	Pacific Islan	der Alone	Other Race	Alone	Two or More	Races	* - Hisp	anic or	Latino -	not Hispanic	or Latino
	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above	* Ē	Below	Above	Below	Above
Total Universe:	4	0	14	93	51	202	*	26	267	2,404	19,509
Under 5 Years	4	0	0	0	22	17	*	6	11	184	971
5 Years	0	0	2	0	0	0	*	3	8	26	242
6 to 11 Years	0	0	3	14	0	24	*	1	59	142	1,543
12 to 17 Years	0	0	0	0	0	16	*	0	16	154	1,393
18 to 64 Years	0	0	9	72	29	85	*	16	147	1,348	11,95
65 to 74 Years	0	0	0	7	0	40	*	0	14	190	1,98
75 Years & Over	0	0	0	0	0	20	*	0	12	360	1,428

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County

State: VA County: 083

				er Indian		. Hawaiian	Other	Two or *		White Alone
	All Races	White Alone	/Af Amer /A Alone	laska Nat Alone	Asian Alone	/Pac Isl Alone	Race Alone	More * Races *	Hispanic or Latino	not Hisp. or Latino
Total Families:	10,561	6,582	3,810	43	21	0	30	75 * *	50	6,565
Below Poverty Level:	1,210	503	693	0	0	0	1	13 *	1	502
Marr. Couple Families:	487	261	213	0	0	0	0	13 *	1	260
Related Child <18:	255	137	118	0	0	0	0	0 *	1	136
Under 5 Only	79	66	13	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	66
Under 5 and 5-17	36	10	26	0	0	0	0	0 *	1	9
5-17 Only	140	61	79	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	61
No Children <18	232	124	95	0	0	0	0	13 *	0	124
Other Families: Male Householder,	723	242	480	0	0	0	1	0 *	0	242
no Wife Present:	95	61	34	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	61
Related Child <18:	62	42	20	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	42
Under 5 Only	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	7
Under 5 and 5-17	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	14
5-17 Only	41	21	20	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	21
No Children <18	33	19	14	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	19
Female Householder,				· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·	*	· ·	
no Husband Present:	628	181	446	0	0	0	1	0 *	0	181
Related Child <18:	471	107	363	0	0	0	1	0 *	0	107
Under 5 Only	89	42	47	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	42
Under 5 and 5-17	114	5	109	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	5
5-17 Only	268	60	207	0	0	0	í	0 *	0	60
No Children <18	157	74	83	0	0	Ö	0	0 *	0	74
Above Poverty Level:	9,351	6,079	3,117	43	21	0	29	62 *	49	6,063
Marr. Couple Families:	7,206	5,195	1,905	25	21	0	20	40 *	34	5,181
Related Child <18:	3,052	2,089	926	2	7	0	20	8 *	34	2,075
Under 5 Only	478	376	95	0	7	0	0	0 *	0	376
Under 5 and 5-17	500	373	117	0	0	0	10	0 *	14	369
5-17 Only	2,074	1,340	714	2	0	0	10	8 *	20	1,330
No Children <18	4,154	3,106	979	23	14	0	0	32 *	0	3,106
Other Families: Male Householder,	2,145	884	1,212	18	0	0	9	22 *	15	882
no Wife Present:	579	293	275	7	0	0	0	4 *	4	293
Related Child <18:	326	137	182	7	0	0	0	0 *	0	137
Under 5 Only	47	0	47	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	C
Under 5 and 5-17	49	30	19	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	30
5-17 Only	230	107	116	7	0	0	0	0 *	0	107
No Children <18 Female Householder,	253	156	93	0	0	0	0	4 *	4	156
no Husband Present:	1,566	591	937	11	0	0	9	18 *	11	589
Related Child <18:	836	267	549	0	0	0	2	18 *	4	265
Under 5 Only	133	25	108	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	25
Under 5 and 5-17	122	35	81	0	0	0	0	6 *	0	35
5-17 Only	581	207	360	0	0	0	2	12 *	4	205
No Children <18	730	324	388	11	0	0	7	0 *	7	324

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

Prime-11

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 1: HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY CHILDREN AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE; VETERAN STATUS BY SEX 2NDRY-1
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

All types of households: 14,997 100.0 10,755 71.7 4,242 28.3 3-person households 5.1 Family households: 10,561 70.4 8,340 55.6 2,221 14.8 All types of households: 10,561 70.4 8,340 55.6 2,221 14.8 All types of households: 10,561 70.4 8,340 55.6 2,221 14.8 All types of households: 10,561 70.4 8,340 55.6 2,221 14.8 All types of households: 1,9 All types of hou	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (rse: Households	OL HOOSEHOTDEP	к ві нО	OSEHOLD TYPE	BI PKE	SENCE OF OWN (CUTINKE	N UNDER 18 YEA	GA	1	HOLDS BY TYPE Households	HOUSEHOI ום .	ארי פד
All types of households: 14,997 100.0 10,755 71.7 4,242 28.3 1-person households 4,1 1,975 1,975 1,975				Househo	lder	Househo	older	Househo	lder				Pct
All types of households: 14,997 100.0 10,755 71.7 4,242 28.3 1-person households 4,1 1,2 1,2 1,2 1,2 1,3 1,3 1,4				Any A	de	15 to	64	65 and (Over	All househ	nolds:	14,997	100.
Pamily households: 10,561 70.4				-	_					1-person	households	4,108	27.
## Pamily households: Pamily households:	ypes of households	:		14,997	100.0	10,755	71.7	4,242	28.3			5,169	
## Parameter 10,561 70.4 8,340 55.6 2,221 14.8 4-person households 7.9				•		•		•		3-person	households	2,655	17.
With own children under 18 years	ly households:			10,561	70.4	8,340	55.6	2,221	14.8	4-person	households	1,907	12.
With own children under 18 years	-			•		•		,		5-person	households	742	4.
With own children under 18 years	ried couple familie	es:		7,693	51.3	6,045	40.3	1,648	11.0	6-person	households	326	2.
Other families: Other families: All Pouseholder, no wife present: Male householder, no wife present: Other families: Male householder, no wife present: Other families: Other families: Other families: All Pouseholder, no wife present: Other families:	th own children und	der 18 years		3,059	20.4			. 12	0.1	7-or-more	e person		
Maile nouseholder, no wire present: 6/4 4.5 563 3.8 111 0.7 2-person households 4.8 No own children under 18 years 341 2.3 239 1.6 102 0.7 4-person households 1.8 Female householder, no husband present: 2.194 14.6 1.732 11.5 462 3.1 5-person households 1.8 With own children under 18 years 1.070 7.1 1.068 7.1 2 0.0 5-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 3 3-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 3 3-person households 7-person households 4.1 1-person households 7-person households 7-	own children under	r 18 years		4,634	30.9	2,998	20.0	1,636	10.9	househol	ds	90	0.
Maile nouseholder, no wire present: 6/4 4.5 563 3.8 111 0.7 2-person households 4.8 No own children under 18 years 341 2.3 239 1.6 102 0.7 4-person households 1.8 Female householder, no husband present: 2.194 14.6 1.732 11.5 462 3.1 5-person households 1.8 With own children under 18 years 1.070 7.1 1.068 7.1 2 0.0 5-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 3 3-person households 7-person households 7-person households 7-person households 3 3-person households 7-person households 4.1 1-person households 7-person households 7-	6			2.060	10 1	2 205	15 2	F72	2.0	 		10 561	7.0
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	er ramilies:			2,808	19.1		2.0			Family not	isenoias:	10,561	70.
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	ie nousenoider, no	wire present:	:	6/4	4.5	563	3.8	111	0.7	2-person	nousenolas	4,878	
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	ıtn own chilaren u	nder 18 years		333	2.2	324	2.2	1.00	0.1	3-person	nousenoias	2,636	
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	o own children unde	er 18 years		341	2.3	239	1.6	102	0.7			1,892	
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	male householder, i	no nusband pre	esent:	2,194	14.6	1,732	11.5	462	3.1				
Nonfamily households:	ith own children u	nder 18 years		1,070	7.1	1,068	7.1	2	0.0			326	2.
Nonfamily households: 4,436 29.6 2,415 16.1 2,021 13.5 Householder living alone 4,108 27.4 2,147 14.3 1,961 13.1 Householder not living alone 328 2.2 268 1.8 60 0.4 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,1 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4,2 1-person households 4-person hous	o own children unde	er 18 years		1,124	7.5	664	4.4	460	3.1			0.7	0
2-person households 3-person households 5-person households 6-person households 6-person households 6-person households 7-cor-more person househol						2 /15	16 1	2 021	12 5	nousenoi	las	8 /	0.
2-person households 3-person households 5-person households 6-person households 6-person households 6-person households 7-cor-more person househol	amily nouseholus: seholder living al	one		4,430	27.1	2,413	1/ 3	1 061		Nonfamily	households.	4,436	20
2-person households 3-person households 5-person households 6-person households 6-person households 6-person households 7-cor-more person househol	seholder not living	one alone		328	27.4	2,147	1 8	60				4,108	
### P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE Universe: Own Children under 18 years	senoidel not living	g alone		320	2.2	200	1.0	00	0.4			291	
## P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE Common													
In All Typesof Familiesof Families Total under 18: 7,486 100.0 5,090 68.0 3 and 4 years 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years 1,330 17.8 Families 5,090 68.0 569 7.6 1,827 24.4 272 3.6 1,827 24.4 272 3.6 3 0.4 159 2.1 146 2.0 6 to 11 years 2,795 37.3 1,890 25.2 210 2.8 695 9.3 12 and 13 years 1,330 17.8 954 12.7 FamiliesFamilies No Wife Present No Husband Prese	OWN CHILDREN HNDER	18 BV FAMILY	TVDE B	V AGE						4-person	households	15	0
In All Typesof Familiesof Familiesof FamiliesFamilies Total under 18:				1 1101						5-person	households	0	0.
In All Typesof Familiesof Familiesof FamiliesFamilies Total under 18:							In Othe	r Families		6-person	households	0	0.
Total under 18: 7,486 100.0 5,090 68.0 569 7.6 1,827 24.4 Under 3 years 1,030 13.8 689 9.2 69 0.9 272 3.6 3 and 4 years 714 9.5 525 7.0 30 0.4 159 2.1 5 years 424 5.7 253 3.4 25 0.3 146 2.0 6 to 11 years 2,795 37.3 1,890 25.2 210 2.8 695 9.3 12 and 13 years 753 10.1 488 6.5 54 0.7 211 2.8 14 years 440 5.9 291 3.9 59 0.8 90 1.2 15 to 17 years 1,330 17.8 954 12.7 122 1.6 254 3.4 P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over		In All Type	es	In Married C	ouple	Male Househo	older,	Female Househo	older,	7-or-more	e person		
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over		of Familie	es	Familie	s	No Wife Pre	esent	No Husband Pre	esent	househol	lds	3	0.
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	under 18:	7,486 10	00.0	5,090	68.0	569	7.6	1,827	24.4				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	er 3 years	1,030 1	13.8	689	9.2	69	0.9	272	3.6				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	nd 4 years	714	9.5	525	7.0	30	0.4	159	2.1				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	ears	424	5.7	253	3.4	25	0.3	146	2.0				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	o 11 years	2,795 3	37.3	1,890	25.2	210	2.8	695	9.3				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	and 13 years	753 1	10.1	488	6.5	54	0.7	211	2.8				
P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Population 18 years and over	years	440	5.9	291	3.9	59	0.8	90	1.2				
Universe: Population 18 years and over	to 17 years	1,330 1	17.8	954	12.7	122	1.6	254	3.4				
Total				BY SEX BY AG	E								
Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Total pop. 18+: 28,646 13,327 15,319 22,160 10,779 11,381 6,486 2,548 3,938 In armed forces 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 Civilian: 28,639 13,320 15,319 22,153 10,772 11,381 6,486 2,548 3,938 Veteran 3,555 3,335 220 2,128 1,969 159 1,427 1,366 6,18 Nonveteran 25,084 9,985 15,099 20,025 8,803 11,222 5,059 1,182 3,877			Total		. <u> </u>	18	to 64	Years	-	65 ү	ears and over		
Total pop. 18+: 28,646 13,327 15,319 22,160 10,779 11,381 6,486 2,548 3,938 In armed forces 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Total	Male	Female	!	Total	Male	Female		Total			
In armed forces 7 7 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		28,646	13,32	7 15,31	.9	22,160	10,7	79 11,381		6,486	2,548		
Civilian: 28,639 13,320 15,319 22,153 10,772 11,381 6,486 2,548 3,938 Veteran 3,555 3,335 220 2,128 1,969 159 1,427 1,366 61 Nonveteran 25,084 9,985 15,099 20,025 8,803 11,222 5,059 1,182 3,877		7		7	0	7		7 0		0	0	0	
Veteran 3,555 3,335 220 2,128 1,969 159 1,427 1,366 61 Nonveteran 25,084 9,985 15,099 20,025 8,803 11,222 5,059 1,182 3,877	ilian:	28,639	13,32	0 15,31	9	22,153	10,7	72 11,381		6,486	2,548	3,938	
Nonveteran 25,084 9,985 15,099 20,025 8,803 11,222 5,059 1,182 3,877	teran	3,555	3,33	5 22	0	2,128	1,9	69 159		1,427	1,366	61	
	nveteran	25,084	9,98	5 15,09	9	20,025	8,8	03 11,222		5,059	1,182	3 , 877	
		-		·		•	•	•		-	•	•	

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY AGE; HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE; FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 2NDRY-2
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

Universe: Population 5 years old and c	over											
	All A	ges	Pct.	5 to 17	Pct.		18 to	64	Pct.	65 & Over	Pct.	
otal population 5 and over:	35,	201	100.0	6,555	18.6		22,	160	63.0	6,486	18.4	
otal population 5 and over: Speak only English	34,	278	97.4	6,555 6,379	18.1		22, 21,	488	61.0	6,411		
Speak Spanish:		550	1.6	128	0.4 0.2 0.1 0.0			400	1.1	22	0.1	
Speak English "very well"		339	1.0	81	0.2			245	0.7	13	0.0	
Speak English "well"		90	0.3	40	0.1			48	0.1	2	0.0	
Speak English "not well"		104	0.3	7	0.0			90	0.3	7	0.0	
Speak Spanish: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"		17	0.0	0	0.0			17	0.0	0	0.0	
			0.9	48	0.1			230	0.7	38	0.1	
Speak English "very well"		229	0.7	3.8	0 1			170	0.5	21		
Speak English "well"		51	0.1	2	0.1 0.0			32	0.1	17		
Speak English "not well"		36	0.1	2	0.0			28	0.1	0		
Speak other Indo-European lang.: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"		0	0.0	2 8 0	0.0			0	0.0	0		
Speak Asian & Pacific Island lang.: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"			0.1	0	0.0				0.1	15	0.0	
Check English "work well"		11	0.0	0	0.0			11	0.0	0		
Speak English Very Well		1 [0.0	0	0.0			11	0.0	7		
Speak English "well"		10	0.0	0	0.0			16	0.0	0		
Speak English "not well"		10	0.0	0				10	0.0	-		
			0.0	0					0.0	8	0.0	
Speak other language: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"		7	0.0	0	0.0			7	0.0	0		
Speak English "very well"		7	0.0	0	0.0			7		0		
Speak English "well"		0	0.0	0				0	0.0	0		
Speak English "not well"		0	0.0	0	0.0			0	0.0	0		
Speak English "not at all"		0	0.0	0	0.0			0	0.0	0	0.0	
20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC	ISOLATION		P22. Y	EAR OF ENTRY FOR	THE FOREIG	N-E	BORN	P23.	YEAR OF E	NTRY BY CITIZI	ENSHIP ST	ATUS I
niverse: Households			POPULA							RN POPULATION		
			Univer	se: Foreign-born	population		ļ	Univ	verse: Fore	ign-born popul	Lation	
		Pct.										
otal households:	14,997 1	00.0								_		Pct.
							Pct.	Tota	al foreign-	born: y 1990 0: citizen en	388	100.0
English	14,302	95.4	Total	foreign-born:	38	8	100.0	Y€	ear of entr	у 1990		
			1995	to March 2000	8	4	21.6	to	March 200	0:	139	35.8
Spanish:	395	2.6	1990	to 1994	5	5	14.2	N	Naturalized	citizen	26	6.7
Linguistically isolated	37	0.2	1985	to 1989	5	5	14.2	N	Not a citiz	en	113	29.1
Spanish: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	358	2.4	1980	to 1984	6	7	17.3					
			1975	to 1979	1	7	4.4	Υe	ear of entr	у 1980		~ -
Other Indo-European Language:	261	1.7	1970	to 1974	2	1	7.0					31.4
Linguistically isolated	0	0.0	1965	to 1969	2	9	7.5	N	aturalized	citizen en	20	5.2
Other Indo-European language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated			Befo	to March 2000 to 1994 to 1989 to 1984 to 1979 to 1974 to 1969 re 1965	5	4	13.9					
Asian or Pacific Island lang.: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	32	0.2						Υe	ear of entr	У		
Linguistically isolated	14	0.1						b€	efore 1980:		127	32.7
Not linguistically isolated	18	0.1					İ	N	Maturalized	y citizen en	101	26.0
Other language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	7	0.0						1	ot a citiz	en	26	6.7
Linguistically isolated	'n	0.0										
Not linguistically isolated	7	0.0										

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 3: COMMUTE TIME; TIME LEAVING HOME; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; RESIDENCE IN 1995

Area Name: Halifax County

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

32/P33. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK Iniverse: Workers 16 years ol	BY MEANS OF TR. d and over who	ANSPORTATIO did not wo	N TO WORK rk at home			P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK Universe: Workers 16 years old and ov	or	
•						Total workers 16 and over: Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 5:30 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 9:00 a.m. to 15:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home		Pct.
Cotal out-of-home workers: Less than 30 min. 30 to 44 min. 45 to 59 min. 60 or more min.		Publ	ic	Other		Total workers 16 and over:	14,679	100.0
	Total Pct	. Tran	sp. Pct.	Means	Pct.	Did not work at home:	14.348	97.7
otal out-of-home workers.	14 348 100	0 22411	61 0 4	14 287	99 6	12.00 a m +0.4.59 a m	499	3 4
Tess than 30 min	9 678 67	5	37 0.3	9 641	67 2	5:00 a m +0 5:29 a m	466	3 2
30 +0 44 min	2 720 10	o 0	0.0	2 720	10 0	5.30 a.m. to 5.50 a.m.	674	1 6
30 to 44 min.	2,720 19.	7	11 0.1	2,720	19.0	5:30 a.m. to 5:39 a.m.	1 405	0.6
45 to 59 IIIII.	958 6.	7	11 0.1	947	6.0	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	1,405	10.0
60 or more min.	992 6.	9	13 0.1	979	6.8	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1,561	10.6
						7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	1,624	11.1
Mean travel time to work:	25 minute	S	33 minutes	25 m	ınutes	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	2,382	16.2
						8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	1 , 656	11.3
						_ 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	585	4.0
P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - MSA/	PMSA LEVEL					9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	428	2.9
Jniverse: Population 5 years	old and over					10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	180	1.2
			Pct.			11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	76	0.5
Total population 5 years old	and over:	35.201	100.0			12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	1.384	9.4
Living in an MSA/PMSA in 20	00:	, 0	0.0			4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	1.428	9.7
Same house in 1995		n	0.0			Worked at home	331	2.3
Different house in 1905.		n	0.0				551	2.5
In United States in 1005.		0	0.0			P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY		
P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - MSA/ Universe: Population 5 years old Living in an MSA/PMSA in 20 Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/P Different MSA/PMSA in 19 Central city Remainder of different Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19 In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/P Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/P Different MSA/PMSA in 19 Central city Remainder of this MSA/P Different MSA/PMSA in 19 Central city Remainder of different Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19 Elsewhere in 1995		0	0.0			Universe: Workers 16 years old and ov		
Same MSA/PMSA IN 1995:		0	0.0			_		
Central City		0	0.0			Total workers 16 and over: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled: 2-person carpool 3-person carpool 4-person carpool 5- or 6-person carpool 7- or more person carpool Other means (inc. worked at home)	14 670	100 0
Remainder of this MSA/P	MSA	0	0.0			Total workers 16 and over:	14,679	100.0
Different MSA/PMSA in 19	95:	0	0.0			Car, truck, or van:	14,007	95.4
Central city		0	0.0			Drove alone	11,908	81.1
Remainder of different	MSA/PMSA	0	0.0			Carpooled:	2,099	14.3
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19	95	0	0.0			2-person carpool	1,624	11.1
In Puerto Rico in 1995:		0	0.0			3-person carpool	364	2.5
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:		0	0.0			4-person carpool	81	0.6
Central city		0	0.0			5- or 6-person carpool	18	0.1
Remainder of this MSA/P	MSA	0	0.0			7- or more person carpool	12	0.1
Different MSA/PMSA in 19	95:	0	0.0			Other means (inc. worked at home)	672	4.6
Central city		0	0.0			Const means (inst weined as nome)	0,2	
Pemainder of different	MGA /DMGA	0	0.0			P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - STATE AND CO		
Not in an MCA/DMCA in 10	105 105	0	0.0			Universe: Population 5 years old and		
Flanchers in 1005	93	0	0.0			oniverse: ropulacion o years old and	Over	
Elsewhele in 1995		U	0.0			Motal population 5 and over.	25 201	100 0
Not living in an MCA /DMCA :	n 2000.	25 201	100 0			Came house in 1005	22,201	67.2
NOT IIVING IN AN MSA/PMSA 1	.11 2000:	33,201	100.0			Same nouse in 1995	23,009	0/.2
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19 Elsewhere in 1995 Not living in an MSA/PMSA i Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19 Elsewhere in 1995		23,669	6/.2			Total population 5 and over: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea	11,532	32.8
Different house in 1995:		11,532	32.8			In United States in 1995:	11,389	32.4
In United States in 1995:		11,389	32.4			Same county	7 , 540	21.4
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:		2,572	7.3			Different county:	3,849	10.9
Central city		901	2.6			Same state	2,083	5.9
Remainder of MSA/PMSA		1,671	4.7			Different state:	1,766	5.0
Not in MSA/PMSA in 1995		8,817	25.0			Northeast	461	1.3
In Puerto Rico in 1995:		. 0	0.0			Midwest	93	0.3
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:		0	0.0			South	1.154	3.3
Central city		ñ	0.0			West	58	0.2
Pemainder of MCA/DMCA		0	0.0			In Duerto Pico in 1005.	20	0.2
Not in an MCA / DMCA in 10	105	0	0.0			In ruelto kico in 1995:	0	0.0
NOT III AII MSA/PMSA IN 19	נפי	0	0.0			same municipio	0	0.0
Elsewhere in 1995		143	0.4			Different municipio	0	0.0
						Elsewhere in 1995:	143	0.4
						Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea	2	0.0
							1 1 1	0 4

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 4: DISABILITY STATUS AND TYPES OF DISABILITY; PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE 2NDRY-4 Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

P42. DISABILITY STATUS					1.1 - 1			P41. TYPES OF DISABILITY BY AGE FOR THE CIVIL	IAN		
Universe: Civilian noni	nstitutiona	arized bo	opulation 5 y	rears o	rd and o	ver		NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			
	m-1-3	Dat	N-1	Da'	_	lome 7 -	Det	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the		- a b - ! .	1 4 4 4 .
-11	Total			Pct.		'emale		noninstitutionalized population 5 years & over	f with dis	sabı.	
All age groups:	34,427		16,169			8,258	53.0				Pct
With a disability:	8,620		4,216			4,404		Total disabilities tallied, all age groups:			100.
Employed*	2,425		1,379	4.0		1,046	3.0	Sensory disability	1,4		9.
Not employed*	3,080	8.9	1,450	4.2		1,630	4.7	Physical disability	3,8		24.
No disability:	25,807		11,953			3,854		Mental disability	2,1		13.
Employed*	12,032		6,199			5,833		Self-care disability	1,3		8.
Not employed*	5,312	15.4	1,921	5.6		3,391	9.8	Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability** Employment disability*	3,4 3,5		21. 22.
5 to 15 years:	5 , 538		2 , 797	8.1		2,741	8.0				
With a disability:	309	0.9	218	0.6		91	0.3	Total disabilities tallied for 5 to 15 yrs:		378	2.
No disability	5,229	15.2	2,579	7.5		2,650	7.7	Sensory disability		45	0.
16 to 20 years:	2,208	6.4	1,106	3.2		1,102	3.2	Physical disability		60	0.
With a disability:	280	0.8	139	0.4		141	0.4	Mental disability	2	214	1.
Employed	189	0.5	98	0.3		91	0.3	Self-care disability		59	0.
Not employed	91	0.3	41	0.1		50	0.1	_			
No disability:	1,928	5.6	967	2.8		961	2.8	Total disabilities tallied for 16 to 64 yrs:	9,9	918	62.
Employed	737	2.1	370	1.1		367	1.1	Sensory disability		530	3.
Not employed	1,191	3.5	597	1.7		594	1.7	Physical disability	2,0	22	12.
21 to 64 years:	20,641	60.0	9,843	28.6	1	0,798	31.4	Mental disability	1,0	086	6
With a disability:	5,225		2,690	7.8		2,535	7.4	Self-care disability	· (523	3.
Employed	2,236		1,281	3.7		955	2.8	Go-outside-home disability	2,0	084	13.
Not employed	2,989	8.7	1,409	4.1		1,580	4.6	Employment disability	3,5		22.
No disability:	15,416		7,153			8,263	24.0		-,-		
Employed	11,295		5,829	16.9		5,466		Total disabilities tallied for 65 years plus:	5.5	561	35.
Not employed	4,121		1,324	3.8		2,797	8.1	Sensory disability		364	5.
65 to 74 years:	3,290		1,464	4.3		1,826	5.3	Physical disability	1,8		11.
With a disability	1,217		640	1.9		577	1.7	Mental disability	•	371	5.
No disability	2,073		824	2.4		1,249	3.6	Self-care disability		662	4.
75 years and over:	2,750		959	2.8		1,791	5.2	Go-outside-home disability	1,3		8.
With a disability	1,589		529	1.5		1,060	3.1	do outblue nome albability	1,5	,,,	٠.
No disability	1,161		430	1.2		731	2.1				
P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY											
Universe: Civilian vete	rans 18 yea	ars old a	and over (3,5	555)	Pct.						
August 1990 or later:				378	10.6	: 7	7ietnam	era, no Korean War, no World War II		Po	ct.
Served in Vietnam era				38	1.1	:	no Aug	ust 1990 or later	1,003	28	8.2
No Vietnam era servic	e :			340	9.6	: 7	/ietnam	era and Korean War, no World War II			
Served Sept. 1980 o	r later onl	Ly:		304	8.6			ust 1990 or later	46		1.3
Served under 2 ye				66	1.9	: 7		era, Korean War, and World War II			
Served 2 or more				238	6.7			ust 1990 or later	4	(0.1
Served prior to Sep)		36	1.0	: E		y 1955 to July 1964 only	332		9.3
May 1975 to July 1990 o				510	14.3			War, no Vietnam era, no World War II	508	14	4.3
September 1980 to Jul		7 :		273	7.7			War and World War II, no Vietnam era	13		0.4
Served under 2 year		ı		37	1.0			ar II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	746		1.0
Served 2 or more ye				236	6.6			ervice only	15		0.4
		rice		237	6.7		JIICI D		10	,	

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the population 16 years old and over.

Ancestry Profile 1: FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083 Ancy-1 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

-	oniverse: local population (37,333)							П
			Pct.				Pct.	١
İ	Total persons reporting a classifiable ancestry:	24,913	66.7	:	Total persons not reporting a classifiable ancestry:	12,442	33.3	İ
İ	Reporting a single ancestry	23,439	62.7	:	Ancestry not classifiable by the Census Bureau	334	0.9	İ
İ	Reporting multiple ancestries	1,474	3.9	:	No ancestry reported by the respondent	12,108	32.4	Ì

PCT16/PCT17. FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED
Universe: Total persons reporting at least one classifiable ancestry (24,913)

	First	Second		First	Second		First	Second
	Ancestry	Ancestry		Ancestry	Ancestry		Ancestry	Ancestry
	Reported	Reported		Reported	Reported		Reported	Reported
								_
Total 1st/2nd ancestry:	24,913	1,474	Finnish	0	2	Ghanian	0	0
Acadian/Cajun	0	0	French (exc. Basque)	106	59	Kenyan	0	0
Afghan	0	0	French Canadian	47	19	Liberian	0	0
Albanian	0	0	German	885	146	Nigerian	0	0
Alsatian	0	0	German Russian	0	0	Senegalese	0	0
Arab:	0	0	Greek	0	0	Sierra Leonean	0	0
Egyptian	0	0	Guyanese	0	0	Somalian	0	0
Iraqi	0	0	Hungarian	9	0	South African	0	0
Jordanian	0	0	Icelander	0	0	Sudanese	0	0
Lebanese	0	0	Iranian	0	0	Ugandan	0	0
Moroccan	0	0	Irish	553	445	Zairian	0	0
Palestinian	0	0	Israeli	0	0	Zimbabwean	0	0
Syrian	0	0	Italian	286	59	African	182	0
Arab/Arabic	0	0	Latvian	0	0	Other Subsaharan African	0	0
Other Arab	0	0	Lithuanian	20	0	Swedish	40	11
Armenian	28	0	Luxemburger	0	0	Swiss	15	0
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	0	0	Macedonian	0	0	Turkish	0	0
Australian	0	0	Maltese	0	0	Ukrainian	0	0
Austrian	9	7	New Zealander	0	0	U.S. or American*	7,609	0
Basque	0	0	Northern European	0	0	Welsh	31	15
Belgian	7	0	Norwegian	42	16	West Indian (excluding		İ
Brazilian	10	0	Pennsylvania German	0	0	Hispanic groups):	77	0
British	35	6	Polish	53	35	Bahamian	0	0
Bulgarian	0	0	Portuguese	0	0	Barbadian	0	0
Canadian	27	1	Romanian	0	0	Belizean	0	0
Carpatho Rusyn	0	0	Russian	17	0	Bermudan	0	0
Celtic	10	0	Scandinavian	0	0	British West Indian	0	0
Croatian	0	0	Scotch-Irish	481	48	Dutch West Indian	0	0
Cypriot	0	0	Scottish	159	61	Haitian	0	0
Czech	0	0	Serbian	0	0	Jamaican	77	0
Czechoslovakian	2	0	Slavic	10	0	Trinidadian & Tobagonian	0	0
Danish	2	2	Slovak	0	0	U.S. Virgin Islander	0	0
Dutch	13	58	Slovene	0	0	West Indian	0	0
Eastern European	0	0	Soviet Union	0	0	Other West Indian	0	0
English	2,062	244	Subsaharan African:	182	0	Yugoslavian	0	0
Estonian	. 6	0	Cape Verdean	0	0	Other groups**	11,861	240
European	219	0	Ethiopian	0	0	<i>5</i> 1	• -	-
i *			-					1

^{*} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

^{**} Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Ancy-2 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied* for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

[Note: Only 24,913 people or 66.7% of the total population (37,355) reported a classifiable ancestry.]

	Specified Ancestries	Pct. of		Specified Ancestries	Pct. of		Specified Ancestries	Pct. of
	Tallied	Pop.		Tallied	Pop.		Tallied	Pop.
Total ancestries tallied*:	26,387	70.64						
Acadian/Cajun	0	0.00	French (except Basque)	165	0.44	Kenyan	0	0.00
Afghan	0	0.00	French Canadian	66	0.18	Liberian	0	0.00
Albanian	0	0.00	German	1,031	2.76	Nigerian	0	0.00
Alsatian	0	0.00	German Russian	0	0.00	Senegalese	0	0.00
Arab:	0	0.00	Greek	0	0.00	Sierra Leonean	0	0.00
Egyptian	0	0.00	Guyanese	0	0.00	Somalian	0	0.00
Iraqi	0	0.00	Hungarian	9	0.02	South African	0	0.00
Jordanian	0	0.00	Icelander	0	0.00	Sudanese	0	0.00
Lebanese	0	0.00	Iranian	0	0.00	Ugandan	0	0.00
Moroccan	0	0.00	Irish	998	2.67	Zairian	0	0.00
Palestinian	0	0.00	Israeli	0	0.00	Zimbabwean	0	0.00
Syrian	0	0.00	Italian	345	0.92	African	182	0.49
Arab/Arabic	0	0.00	Latvian	0	0.00	Other Subsaharan African	0	0.00
Other Arab	0	0.00	Lithuanian	20	0.05	Swedish	51	0.14
Armenian	28	0.07	Luxemburger	0	0.00	Swiss	15	0.04
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	0	0.00	Macedonian	0	0.00	Turkish	0	0.00
Australian	0	0.00	Maltese	0	0.00	Ukrainian	0	0.00
Austrian	16	0.04	New Zealander	0	0.00	United States or American**	7,609	20.37
Basque	0	0.00	Northern European	0	0.00	Welsh	46	0.12
Belgian	7	0.02	Norwegian	58	0.16	West Indian (excluding		
Brazilian	10	0.03	Pennsylvania German	0	0.00	Hispanic groups):	77	0.21
British	41	0.11	Polish	88	0.24	Bahamian	0	0.00
Bulgarian	0	0.00	Portuguese	0	0.00	Barbadian	0	0.00
Canadian	28	0.07	Romanian	0	0.00	Belizean	0	0.00
Carpatho Rusyn	0	0.00	Russian	17	0.05	Bermudan	0	0.00
Celtic	10	0.03	Scandinavian	0	0.00	British West Indian	0	0.00
Croatian	0	0.00	Scotch-Irish	529	1.42	Dutch West Indian	0	0.00
Cypriot	0	0.00	Scottish	220	0.59	Haitian	0	0.00
Czech	0	0.00	Serbian	0	0.00	Jamaican	77	0.21
Czechoslovakian	2	0.01	Slavic	10	0.03	Trinidadian & Tobagonian	0	0.00
Danish	4	0.01	Slovak	0	0.00	U.S. Virgin Islander	0	0.00
Dutch	71	0.19	Slovene	0	0.00	West Indian	0	0.00
Eastern European	0	0.00	Soviet Union	0	0.00	Other West Indian	0	0.00
English	2,306	6.17	Subsaharan African:	182	0.49	Yugoslavian	0	0.00
Estonian	. 6	0.02	Cape Verdean	0	0.00	Other groups***	12,101	32.39
European	219	0.59	Ethiopian	0	0.00	-	•	
Finnish	2	0.01	Ghanian	0	0.00			

^{*} Total ancestries tallied is the total number of people reporting each specific ancestry either first or second in their response to the ancestry question. For example, someone responding "Irish-German-Dutch" is counted in both the Irish and German ancestry groups, but the third response is not tallied. Total tallies can be greater than the total population, even though many people left this question unanswered. This is the only question for which the Census Bureau did not impute any answers for non-respondents.

^{**} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

*** Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree. Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

^{***} Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Ancy-3 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population (388 or 1.0% of Total population: 37,355)

 Europe:	66	Asia:	79	Africa:	0	Americas:	243
Northern Europe:	22	Eastern Asia:	34	Eastern Africa:	0	Latin America	188
United Kingdom	22	China:	0	Ethiopia	0	Caribbean:	66
Ireland	0	China, excluding Hong Kong	-	Other Eastern Africa	0	Barbados	0
Sweden	0	& Taiwan	0	Middle Africa	0	Cuba	7
Other Northern Europe	0	Hong Kong	0	Northern Africa:	0	Dominican Republic	0
Western Europe:	30	Taiwan	0	Egypt	0	Haiti	0
Austria	0	Japan	8	Other Northern Africa	0	Jamaica	59
France	0	Korea	26	Southern Africa:	0	Trinidad & Tobago	0
Germany	30	Other Eastern Asia	0	South Africa	0	Other Caribbean	0
Netherlands	0	South Central Asia:	27	Other Southern Africa	0	Central America:	103
Other Western Europe	0	Afghanistan	0	Western Africa:	0	Mexico	29
Southern Europe:	14	Bangladesh	0	Ghana	0	Other Central America:	74
Greece	0	India	27	Nigeria	0	Costa Rica	0
Italy	14	Iran	0	Sierra Leone	0	El Salvador	43
Portugal	0	Pakistan	0	Other Western Africa	0	Guatemala	0
Spain	0	Other S. Central Asia	0	Africa, n.e.c.(1)	0	Honduras	31
Other Southern Europe	0	South Eastern Asia:	18			Nicaragua	0
Eastern Europe:	0	Cambodia	0	Oceania:	0	Panama	0
Czechoslovakia	0	Indonesia	0	Australia & New Zealand		Other C. America	0
Hungary	0	Laos	0	Subregion:	0	South America:	19
Poland	0	Malaysia	0	Australia	0	Argentina	5
Romania	0	Philippines	18	Other Australian		Bolivia	0
Belarus	0	Thailand	0	& New Zealand Subregion	0	Brazil	0
Russia	0	Vietnam	0	Melanesia	0	Chile	0
Ukraine	0	Other S. Eastern Asia	0	Micronesia	0	Colombia	0
Bosnia & Herzegovina	0	Western Asia:	0	Polynesia	0	Ecuador	0
Yugoslavia	0	Iraq	0	Oceania, n.e.c.(1)	0	Guyana	0
Other Eastern Europe	0	Israel	0			Peru	0
Europe, n.e.c.(1)	0	Jordan	0			Venezuela	14
		Lebanon	0			Other South America	0
		Syria	0			Northern America:	55
		Turkey	0			Canada	55
		Armenia	0			Other N. America	0
		Other Western Asia	0				ļ
		Asia, n.e.c.(1)	0			Born at sea	0

1. Not elsewhere classified

Dis-1
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P41. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

	Total	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years & over
Total disabilities tallied:	15,857	378	9,918	5,561
Sensory disability	1,439	45	530	864
Physical disability	3,891	60	2,022	1,809
Mental disability	2,171	214	1,086	871
Self-care disability	1,344	59	623	662
Go-outside-home disability**	3,439		2,084	1,355
Employment disability*	3,573		3,573	

P42. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

				Male					Female		
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
With a disability: Employed* Not employed*	8,620 2,425 3,080	218	139 98 41	2,690 1,281 1,409	640	529	91	141 91 50	2,535 955 1,580	577	1,060
No disability: Employed* Not employed*	25,807 12,032 5,312	2,579	967 370 597	7,153 5,829 1,324	824	430	2,650	961 367 594	8,263 5,466 2,797	1,249	731

PCT26. TYPES OF DISABILITY BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

	•		· Ма	le			Fema	ale	
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over
With one type of disability:	4,390	165	112	1,320	728	86	106	1,235	638
Sensory disability	512	36	0	136	157	0	11	68	104
Physical disability	1,206	9	0	244	336	4	8	336	269
Mental disability	428	105	1	52	65	82	8	64	51
Self-care disability	39	15	0	12	0	0	0	10	2
Go-outside-home disability**	729		20	129	170		22	176	212
Employment disability*	1,476		91	747			57	581	
With two or more types of disability:	4,230	53	27	1,370	441	5	35	1,300	999
Includes self-care disability	1,305	39	0	227	200	5	0	374	460
Doesn't include self-care disability:	2,925	14	27	1,143	241	0	35	926	539
Go-outside-home** & employment only*	855		17	468			30	340	j
Other combination	1,276		10	675			5	586	
No disability	25,807	2,579	967	7,153	1,254	2,650	961	8,263	1,980

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

Dis-2 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

+------

PCT27/PCT28/PCT29/PCT30. SENSORY DISABILITY, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, MENTAL DISABILITY OR SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE
FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS & OVER

Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

	-			Male					Female -		
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
With a sensory disability: Employed* Not employed*	1,439 183 347	45	0 0 0	329 124 205	207	176	0	11 6 5	190 53 137	117	364
No sensory disability: Employed* Not employed*	32,988 14,274 8,045	2,752	1,106 468 638	9,514 6,986 2,528	1,257	783	2,741	1,091 452 639	10,608 6,368 4,240	1,709	1,427
With a physical disability: Employed* Not employed*	3,891 402 1,620	51	4 0 4	948 213 735	313	396	9	11 3 8	1,059 186 873	420	680
No physical disability: Employed* Not employed*	30,536 14,055 6,772	2,746	1,102 468 634	8,895 6,897 1,998	1,151	563	2,732	1,091 455 636	9,739 6,235 3,504	1,406	1,111
With a mental disability: Employed* Not employed*	2,171 144 942	132	11 6 5	507 95 412	120	133	82	10 8 2	558 35 523	177	441
No mental disability: Employed* Not employed*	32,256 14,313 7,450	2,665	1,095 462 633	9,336 7,015 2,321	1,344	826	2,659	1,092 450 642	10,240 6,386 3,854	1,649	1,350
With a self-care disability: Employed* Not employed*	1,344 75 548	54	0 0 0	239 12 227	98	102	5	0 0 0	384 63 321	114	348
No self-care disability: Employed* Not employed*	33,083 14,382 7,844	2,743	1,106 468 638	9,604 7,098 2,506	1,366	857	2,736	1,102 458 644	10,414 6,358 4,056	1,712	1,443

PCT31. GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 16 years and over

			м	ale			Fema	ale	
	Total	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
With a go-outside-home disability:**	3,439	43	938	232	199	54	1,049	259	665
Employed*	744	19	392			21	312		į
Unemployed*	1,340	24	546			33	737		
No go-outside-home disability:**	25,450	1,063	8,905	1,232	760	1,048	9,749	1,567	1,126
Employed*	13,713	449	6,718			437	6,109		
Unemployed*	7,052	614	2,187			611	3,640		İ

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

Dis-3
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

+------

PCT32. EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS* Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 16 to 64 Years

		Mal	Le	Fema	le
	Total	16 to 20	21 to 64	16 to 20	21 to 64
With an employment disability:	3,573	114	1,824	90	1,545
Employed	1,944	98	994	77	775
Unemployed	1,629	16	830	13	770
No employment disability:	19,276	992	8,019	1,012	9,253
Employed	12,513	370	6,116	381	5,646
Unemployed	6,763	622	1,903	631	3,607

PCT33. DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 18 to 34 Years

	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
With a disability:	1,342	724	618	No disability:	5,349	2,516	2,833
Enrolled in school:	145	90	55	Enrolled in school:	876	359	517
Below College	30	6	24	Below college	225	120	105
College or graduate school	115	84	31	College or graduate school	651	239	412
Not enrolled in school:	1,197	634	563	Not enrolled in school:	4,473	2,157	2,316
Not high school graduate	391	199	192	Not high school graduate	818	454	364
High school graduate				High school graduate			į
(includes equivalency)	459	270	189	(include equivalency)	2,061	1,096	965
Some college, no degree	245	113	132	Some college, no degree	919	356	563
Associate degree	61	31	30	Associate degree	319	126	193
Bachelor's degree	29	9	20	Bachelor's degree	258	101	157
Graduate or professional degree	12	12	0	Graduate or professional degree	98	24	74

PCT34. DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 AND OVER IN THE POVERTY UNIVERSE**
Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

	-		Male				Fem	ale	
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over
 With a disability:	8,617	215	139	2,690	1,169	91	141	2,535	1,637
Income in 1999 below poverty level	1,985	35	15	538	201	55	45	639	457
Income in 1999 at/above poverty level	6,632	180	124	2,152	968	36	96	1,896	1,180
No disability:	25,749	2,553	967	7,153	1,254	2,618	961	8,263	1,980
Income in 1999 below poverty level	3,255	403	184	526	108	504	153	961	416
Income in 1999 at/above poverty level	22,494	2,150	783	6,627	1,146	2,114	808	7,302	1,564

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Poverty universe includes everyone EXCEPT (1) persons in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

Census 2000, Summary File 3
Area Name: Halifax County

Dis-4
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

PCT67 A-I. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY BY AGE BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN (**)
Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

	White Alone	Black or African American Alone	American Indian & Alaska Native Alone	Asian Alone	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander Alone	Some Other Race Alone	Two Or More Races	Hispanic : or Latino	White Alone, Not Hispanic or Latino
Age 5 to 15 years	1120110	1110110	1120110	1120110	1120110	1120110	114000	:	01 2001110
Total disabilities tallied:	156	222	0	0	0	0	0	: 21	149
Sensory disability	37	8	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	37
Physical disability	15	45	0	0	0	0	0	: 7	15
Mental disability	102	112	0	0	0	0	0	: 14	95
Self-care disability	2	57	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
 Age 16 to 64 years								: :	
Total disabilities tallied:	5,100	4,667	107	0	0	12	32	: 86	5,026
Sensory disability	353	171	6	0	0	0	0	: 8	345
Physical disability	1,075	912	35	0	0	0	0	: 6	1,069
Mental disability	579	493	6	0	0	0	8	: 2	577
Self-care disability	254	358	11	0	0	0	0	: 0	254
Go-outside-home disability***	953	1,114	17	0	0	0	0	: 31	922
Employment disability****	1,886	1,619	32	0	0	12	24	: 39	1,859
Age 65 years and over								:	
Total disabilities tallied:	3,468	2,018	13	8	0	21	33	: 41	3,448
Sensory disability	613	238	6	0	0	7	-	: 7	613
Physical disability	1,148	637	7	0	0	7		: 17	1,138
Mental disability	465	406	0	0	0	0		: 10	455
Self-care disability	405	247	0	0	0	0		: 0	405
Go-outside-home disability***	837	490	0	8	0	7	13	: 7 :	837
Age 5 years and over								:	
Total disabilities tallied:	8,724	6,907	120	8	0	33	65	: 148	8,623
Sensory disability	1,003	417	12	0	0	7	0	: 15	995
Physical disability	2,238	1,594	42	0	0	7	10	: 30	2,222
Mental disability	1,146	1,011	6	0	0	0	8	: 26	1,127
Self-care disability	661	662	11	0	0	0	10	: 0	661
Age 5 years and over								:	
Total disabilities tallied:	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	. %	100.0%	100.0%	: 100.0%	100.0%
Sensory disability	11.5%	6.0%	10.0%	0.0%	. %	21.2%		: 10.1%	11.5%
Physical disability	25.7%	23.1%	35.0%	0.0%	. %	21.2%	15.4%		25.8%
Mental disability	13.1%	14.6%	5.0%	0.0%	. %	0.0%		: 17.6%	13.1%
Self-care disability	7.6%	9.6%	9.2%	0.0%	. %	0.0%	15.4%	: 0.0%	7.7%
								•	

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

** Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial

^{***} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

^{****} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

Census 2000, Summary File 3
Area Name: Halifax County

State: VA County: 083

IALES Dis-5
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

PCT68 A-I. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(*) BY AGE FOR NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED MALES 5 AND OVER BY RACE(**) & HISPANIC ORIGIN(***) Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES]

	White	Black or African American	American Indian & Alaska		Native Hawaiian/ Oth Pacific	Some Other Race	Two or More	Hispanic	White Alone, Not Hispanic
	Alone	Alone	Nat. Alone	Alone	Isl. Alone	Alone	Races	: or Latino	or Latino
LE:	1 555	1 100				1.0	0.5	:	1 520
Age 5 to 15 years:	1,555	1,199	6	0	0	12	25	: 50	1,530
With a disability	100	118	0	0	0	0	0	: 13	94
No disability	1,455	1,081	6	0	0	12	25	: 37 :	1,436
Age 16 to 20 years:	599	488	11	0	0	0	8	: 0	599
With a disability:	67	72	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	67
Employed	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	49
Not employed	18	23	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	18
No disability:	532	416	11	0	0	0	8	: 0	532
Employed	263	107	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	263
Not employed	269	309	11	0	0	0	8	: 0	269
Age 21 to 64 years:	6,237	3,438	32	29	0	47	60	: : 98	6,205
With a disability:	1,524	1,117	13	0	0	12	24	: 30	1,506
Employed	806	457	13	0	0	2	3	: 12	796
Not employed	718	660	0	0	0	10	21	: 18	710
No disability:	4,713	2,321	19	29	0	35	36	: 68	4,699
Employed	3,989	1,728	12	29	0	35	36	: 60	3,983
	724	593	7	0	0	0	0	: 8	716
Not employed	724	593	,	U	U	U	U	: 0	/16
Age 65 to 74 years:	970	456	13	0	0	0	25	: 0	970
With a disability	431	196	13	0	0	0	0	: 0	431
No disability	539	260	0	0	0	0	25	: 0	539
Age 75 years and over:	615	330	0	0	0	0	14	: 0	615
With a disability	302	217	0	0	0	0	10	: 0	302
No disability	313	113	0	0	0	0	4	: 0	313
Age 5 years and over:								: :	
With a disability	2,424	1,720	26	0	0	12	34	: 43	2,400
No disability	7,552	4,191	36	29	0	47	98	: 105	7,519
Age 16 to 64 years:								:	
With a disability:	1,591	1,189	13	0	0	12	24	: 30	1,573
Employed	855	506	13	Ö	0	2	3	: 12	845
Not employed	736	683	0	0	0	10	21	: 18	728
No disability:	5,245	2,737	30	29	0	35	44	: 68	5,231
Employed	4,252	1,835	12	29	0	35	36	: 60	4,246
Not employed	993	902	18	0	0	0	8	: 8	985
Age 65 years and over:								:	
With a disability	733	413	13	0	0	0	10	: 0	733
MICH A MISADITICY	133	412	13	U	U	U	10	•	133

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{| ***} Hispanic/Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported as Hispanic/Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

State: VA County: 083

PCT68 A-I. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(*) BY AGE FOR NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED FEMALES 5 AND OVER BY RACE (**) & HISPANIC ORIGIN(***) Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]

	_		_		-				
		Black or	American		Native				White
		African	Indian &		Hawaiian/	Some	Two		Alone, Not
	White	American	Alaska	Asian	Oth Pacific	Other Race	or More	Hispanic	Hispanio
	Alone	Alone	Nat. Alone	Alone	Isl. Alone	Alone	Races	: or Latino	or Latino
EMALE:								:	
Age 5 to 15 years:	1,483	1,237	0	0	0	10	11	: 38	1,454
With a disability	, 36	55	0	0	0	0	0	: 1	, 35
No disability	1,447	1,182	0	0	0	10	11		1,419
	-,	-,	-	_	-			:	-,
Age 16 to 20 years:	617	472	9	0	0	0	4	: 13	604
With a disability:	64	77	0	0	0	0	0	: 9	55
Employed	39	52	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	39
Not employed	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	: 9	16
No disability:	553	395	9	0	0	0	4	: 4	549
Employed	230	137	0	0	0	0	0	: 2	228
Not employed	323	258	9	0	0	0	4	: 2	321
Moc embroked	323	256	9	0	U	U	4	: 2	321
Age 21 to 64 years:	6,470	4,143	58	47	0	34	46	• • 56	6,433
With a disability:	1,276	1,232	27	0	0	0	0	: 15	1,26
Employed	566	389	0	0	0	0	0	: 15	551
Not employed	710	843	27	0	0	0	0	: 0	710
Not employed No disability:	5,194	2,911	31	47	0	34	46	: 41	5,172
Employed	3,591	1,758	31	31	0	19	36	: 22	3,575
				16	0	15	10		
Not employed	1,603	1,153	0	16	0	15	10	: 19	1,597
Age 65 to 74 years:	1,208	596	0	0	0	7	15	: 14	1,20
With a disability	309	258	0	0	0	7	3	; 7	309
No disability	899	338	0	0	0	0		: 7	892
			-	_	_	_		:	
Age 75 years and over:	1,185	574	11	15	0	0	6	: 12	1,173
With a disability	720	332	0	8	0	0	0	: 10	710
No disability	465	242	11	7	0	0	6	: 2	463
								-:	
Age 5 years and over:								:	
With a disability	2,405	1,954	27	8	0	. 7	3	: 42	2,370
No disability	8,558	5,068	51	54	0	44	79	: 91	8,495
Age 16 to 64 years:								:	
With a disability:	1,340	1,309	27	0	0	0	0	: 24	1,316
Employed	605	441	0	0	0	0	0	: 24	590
Not employed	735	868	27	0	0	0	0	: 9	726
Not employed No disability:	5,747		40	47	0	34	50	: 45	
	•	3,306			•				5,721
Employed	3,821	1,895	31	31	0	19	36	: 24	3,803
Not employed	1,926	1,411	9	16	0	15	14	: 21	1,918
Age 65 years and over:								:	
With a disability	1,029	590	0	8	0	7	3	: 17	1,019
No disability	1,364	580	11	7	0	0	18	. 9	1,355
110 albability	1,504	500	11	,	U	9	10	9	1,33

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{| ***} Hispanic/Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported as Hispanic/Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

State: VA County: 083

P37. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Universe: Population 25 yea	ars and over						BY EDUCATION	ORCES STATUS BY AL ATTAINMENT BY oulation 16 TO 1	EMPLOYMEN		
			Males								
m . 1	06 072	100 0	11 004	100 0	14 000	100.0		tion 16 to 19 ye		Total	100
rotal population 25 and ove	er: 26,0/3	100.0	11,984	100.0	14,089	100.0	Total popula	tion 16 to 19 ye	ars:	1,/99	100.
No Schooling completed	484	1.9	286	2.4	198	1.4	In Armed Fo	orces:		0	0.
Nursery to 4th grade	479	1.8	296	2.5	183	1.3	Enrolled	in school:		0	0.
5th and 6th grade	989	3.8	517	4.3	472	3.4	High so	chool graduate		0	0.
7th and 8th grade	2,002	7.7	1,012	8.4	990	7.0	Not his	gh school gradua	.te	0	0.
9th grade	1,048	4.0	457	8.0	591	4.2	Not enro	lled in school:		0	0.
10th grade	1,819	7.0	961	8.0	858	6.1	High so	chool graduate		0	0.
11th grade	1,662	6.4	767	6.4	895	6.4	Not his	gh school gradua	.te	0	0.
No Schooling completed No Schooling completed Nursery to 4th grade 5th and 6th grade 7th and 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate	933	3.6	462	3.9	471	3.3	Civilian: Enrolled	tion 16 to 19 ye orces: in school: chool graduate gh school gradua lled in school: chool graduate gh school gradua in school:		1,799 1,322	100. 73.
(includes equivalency)	8,819	33.8	3,803	31.7	5,016	35.6	Employe	ed		437	24.
Some college,	,	_	,	•	,		Unemplo	oyed		67	3.
less than 1 year	1,521	5.8	689	5.7	832	5.9	Not in	labor force		818	45.
Some college, 1 or more	1,321	5.5	303		002	2.5	Not enro	lled in school:		477	26
vears, no degree	2.495	9 . 6	991	8.3	1.501	10.7	High so	chool graduate.		334	18
Associate degree	1 35/	5 2	588	4 0	766	5 4	Empl	oved		167	9
Rachelor's degree	1,554	5.2 6.0	780	6.5	700	5.4	IInom	oloved		3/	1
Magter's degree	633	2 4	220	1 0	/17	2.0	No+	in labor force		122	7
Professional school degree	2/1	0.0	125	1.0	116	0.9	Not his	n asbool aradua	+	1/2	7.
Posterate degree	241	0.9	123	0.2	110	0.0	NOU III	gii school gradua	ite:	143	7 •
Doctorate degree	21	0.1	21	0.2	U	0.0	Empro	oyeu		25	۷.
							Not :	in labor force		66	3.
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE s old and over						-1				
High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, less than 1 year Some college, 1 or more years, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Master's degree Professional school degree Doctorate degree PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE cs old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE os old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE os old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 year	SEX BY AGE os old and over	tal			Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year Potal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over PCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM	Tolled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399		Ма	les			Females		
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and over	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 17 68 2,01 11,58
CCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE Universe: Population 15 years	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 2,01 11,58
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Jniverse: Population 3 year Total pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over PCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE Universe: Population 15 years	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 2,01 11,58
CCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 2,01 11,58
CCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 2,01 11,58
CCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE Universe: Population 15 years	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 2,01 11,58
CCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 17 68 2,01 11,58
PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Iniverse: Population 3 year	T SEX BY AGE TS old and over Total En 36,094 893 2,616 2,423 1,516 797 1,776 4,257 21,816 SCHOOL ENROLLM ars old and ove	colled 8,208 360 2,510 2,402 1,464 372 320 363 417	Not Enrolled 27,886 533 106 21 52 425 1,456 3,894 21,399 EX BY AGE		Total En: 17,048 457 1,327 1,229 708 410 933 2,036 9,948	les rolled 3,963 166 1,272 1,221 685 164 163 156 136	Not Enrolled 13,085 291 55 8 23 246 770 1,880 9,812	Total 19,046 436 1,289 1,194 808 387 843 2,221 11,868	Females Enrolled 4,245 194 1,238 1,181 779 208 157 207 281	En	Nonrolle 14,80 24 5 1 2 17 68 2,01 11,58

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Educ-2

l ,
PCT25. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX BY AGE

			Po+h	0.000		
	Total		25 to 34	35 to 44		
Total population 18 and over:	28,646	2,573	4,257	5,586	9,744	6,486
Less than 9th grade	4,007	53	151	161	1,350	2,292
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 , 052	590	706	1,220	2,085	1,451
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)	9,950	1,131	1,682	2,283	3,158	1,696
Some college, no degree	4,602	586	902	990	1,588	536
Associate degree	1,482	128	402	365	525	62
Bachelor's degree	1,652	85	271	395	625	276
Graduate or professional degree	901	0	143	172	413	173
			Mal	es		
	Total	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over
Total males 18 and over:	13,327	1,343	2,036	2,726	4,674	2,548
Less than 9th grade	2,143	32	101	111	768	1,131
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3,011	364	363	720	1,070	494
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)		626	896	1,076	1,354	477
Some college, no degree	1,906	223	387	401	682	213
Associate degree	650	62	154	170	234	30
Bachelor's degree	816	36	93	180	382	125
Graduate or professional degree	372	0	42	68	184	78
 -			Fema	les		
	Total	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over
Total females 18 and over:	15,319	1,230	2,221	2,860	5,070	3,938
Less than 9th grade	1,864	21	50	50	582	1,161
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3,041	226	343	500	1,015	957
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)		505	786	1,207	1,804	1,219
Some college, no degree	2,696	363	515	589	906	323
Associate degree	832	66	248	195	291	32
Bachelor's degree	836	49	178	215	243	151
Graduate or professional degree	529	0	101	104	229	95

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Household and Family Profile: MARITAL STATUS; HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES & SUBFAMILIES BY TYPE Family-1

Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

CT7. MARITAL STATU niverse: Populatio							Universe: Far	TYPE BY AGE milies	OF HOUSEHOL	IDER	
			ow Married							Other E	
	Never Married		Spouse Ab Separated	sent Other	Widowed	Divorced	Householder		Couple	(No Spouse Male	Female
otal pop. 15+:	6,683	15,633	983	924	3,106	2,833	Age	Total	Families	Hseholder	Hseholder
	·	•			·	_,	Any age:	10,561	7,693	674	2,194
ale:	3,425	7 , 835	437	463	507	1,368	15 to 24	332	141	13	178
l5 to 17 years	708	0	0	0	0	0	25 to 34	1 , 527	1,014	114	399
18 and 19 years	405	4	1	0	0	0	35 to 44	2,406	1,699	192	515
20 to 24 years	682	146	0	105	0	0	45 to 54	2,260	1,776	159	325
25 to 29 years	438	433	30	27	0	70	55 to 59	1,000	799	70	13:
30 to 34 years	273	586	87	43	6	43	60 to 64	815	616	15	184
35 to 44 years	381	1,728	152	110	0	355	65 to 74	1,340	1,042	84	214
5 to 54 years	284	1,845	91	45	62	410	75 & over	881	606	27	248
55 to 59 years	72	768	31	24	32	135					
0 to 64 years	76	622	8	11	22	136					
55 to 74 years	39	1,049	37	24	150	165		ILY HOUSEHOLD		OLDER'S SE	EX AND AGI
75 to 84 years	60	592	0	25	143	49	Universe: Noi	nfamily house	holds		
5 years & over	7	62	0	49	92	5					
male:	2 250	7 700	546	461	2 500	1 465			mo+o1		eholder -
	3 , 258 795	7 , 798 0	0	461 12	2 , 599 0	1,465 1			Total	Male	Femal
5 to 17 years 8 and 19 years	336	35	3	0	0	13	Total nonfam	hacholda.	4,436	1,824	2,6
20 to 24 years	552	209	16	41	0	25	TOTAL HOHLAM	. Hiseholus:	4,430	1,024	2,0
25 to 29 years	370	502	94	7	0	68	Living alone		4,108	1,682	2,42
30 to 34 years	290	696	89	9	13	83	Householder		4,100	1,002	2,42
35 to 44 years	366	1,789	160	122	31	392	15 to 64		2,147	1,171	9.
15 to 54 years	213	1,843	128	55	127	459	Householder		2,147	1,1/1	9.
55 to 59 years	70	817	23	2	86	143	65 years		1,961	511	1,45
60 to 64 years	83	639	24	0	263	95	Not living a		328	142	18
55 to 74 years	56	893	9	31	712	163	Householder		320	112	
75 to 84 years	89	350	0	87	1.012	21	15 to 64 v		268	135	13
35 years & over	38	25	0	95	355	2	Householder		200	100	1.
70412 4 0.01		20	· ·	, ,	000	_	65 years		60	7	!
											·
CT4. SUBFAMILY TY CHILDREN UND		CE OF OWN			SUBFAMILIES in subfami		LY TYPE BY RELA	ATIONSHIP			
niverse: Subfamil:				_							
			Total popu	lation in	subfamilies	s: 1,1	67				
otal subfamilies:		493				•					
Married-couple sul	ofamilies:	89	İ								
With own childre					ubfamilies		240	In mother-c	hild subfam	ilies:	594
under 18 years		27			childless s		126	Parent			265
No own children				wife in a	subfam. wit	th children	55	Child			329
under 18 years		62	Child				59	In father-c	hild subfam	ilies:	333
Nother-child subfa		265	1					Parent			139
ather-child subfa	amilies	139						Child			194

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 1: SUMMARY; HH SIZE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; HEATING FUEL; VEHICLES; YEAR BUILT Housing-1
Area Name: Halifax County

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

H1/H2/H3/H4/H5/H6/H7/H8. HOUSING Universe: Housing Units	OUSING SU	JMMARY	H44/H46. VEHICI Universe: Occup				H40/HCT10. HOUSE Universe: Occupi			TENURE	
Universe: Housing Units			oniverse: occup	pred Housing	UNITS		oniverse: occupi	ed Houst	-	J 0	D 1
maial wassing waita	1	6 050		0	0	D 1			Occupie		Renter
Total Housing Units		16,953		Occupied	Owner	Renter			Unit	s Occupied	0ccupied
100% Count of Housing Units	5 I	16,953		Units	Occupied	Occupied	.				
							Total Units:		15,01		3,601
Unweighted Sample Units			Total Units:	15,018	11,417	3,601	Utility Gas		17		74
Total:		2,614	No Vehicle	1,542	798	744	Bottled, Tank,	LP Gas	2,48		493
Occupied		2,310	1 Vehicle	4,465	2 , 866	1,599	Electricity		5,49	7 4,254	1,243
Vacant		304	2 Vehicles	5,150	4,193	957	Fuel Oil, Kerosi	ne,etc.	5,08	6 3,813	1,273
		İ	3 Vehicles	2,604	2,373	231	Coal or Coke			0 0	0
Percent of Units in Sample-			4 Vehicles	893	850	43	Wood		1,70	0 1,197	503
Total:		15.4%	5+ Vehicles	364	337	27	Solar Energy		•	0 0	0
Occupied		15.4%	J. Venices	301	557		Other Fuel		5	•	15
Vacant			Mean Vehicles				No Fuel Used		2		13
Vacant		13.76		1 00	0.00	1 06	No ruel used		2	0 20	U
			Available	1.88	2.08	1.26					
Total Housing Units:							.				
Urban:		4,048	н16/н17/н18. но	OUSEHOLD SIZ	E BY TENURE		H34/H35/H36/H37.	YEAR ST	RUCTURE B	UILT BY TENUR	E
Inside Urbanized Areas		0	Universe: Occu	pied Housing	Units		Universe: Housin	g Units			
Inside Urban Clusters		4,048					İ		All	Occupied Hou	sing Units
Rural:	1	12,905	Household	Occupied	Owner	Renter	İ		Housing	Owner	Renter
Farm		566	Size	Units	Occupied	Occupied	Year Built		Units	Occupied	Occupied
NonFarm	1	2,339	1 2220	011200	oodupiou	oodupiod	1301 2011		011200	oooupiou	oooupiou
Nonraim	1	12,339	Total Units:	15 010	11 /17	2 601	Total Units:		16,953	11 /17	2 601
Oneserial Harrison Hailan	1	F 010		15,018	11,417	3,601		000		11,417	3,601
Occupied Housing Units:		15,018	1 Person	4,119	2,765	1,354	1999 to March 2	000	370	290	14
Owner Occupied		1,417	2 Persons	5,231	4,316	915	1995 to 1998		1,318	1,165	65
Renter Occupied		3,601	3 Persons	2,655	2,003	652	1990 to 1994		1,343	1,022	232
			4 Persons	1,874	1,467	407	1980 to 1989		2,292	1,761	417
Vacant Housing Units:		1,935	5 Persons	756	544	212	1970 to 1979		3,310	2,324	764
For Rent		268	6 Persons	287	239	48	1960 to 1969		2,648	1,684	622
For Sale Only		309	7+ Persons	96	83	13	1950 to 1959		1,939	1,038	565
Rented/Sold, Not Occupied		242	/ rersons	90	0.5	15	1940 to 1949		1,430	875	312
		242	No				1				
For Seasonal, Recreational	L,		Mean		0.54		1939 or Earlier		2,303	1,258	610
or Occasional Use		442	Household Size	2.43	2.51	2.17	1				
For Migrant Workers		46					Median Year Buil	t	1970	1974	1965
Other Vacant		628									
H30/H31/H32. UNITS IN STRUC	CTURE BY	TENURE	VACANCY STATUS				PULATION BY UNITS				
Universe: Housing Units							se: Population in				
	All				Vacan					s in Units	
Но	ousing	00	ccupied Housing	Units	: Housin	g			Per	Owner	Renter
	Units	To	otal Owner			s		Total	Hhld	Occupied	Occupied
Total Units:	16,953	15	,018 11,417	3,601	: 1,93	 5 Total □	ersons:	36,426	2.43	28,614	7,812
	12,525		,155 8,986	2,169	•			27,113		22,133	4,980
1, Attached	12,323		103 74	2,109				27,113		22,133	4,980
						, ,	aciieu				
2	150		120 14	106		- -		220		56	164
3 or 4	300		300 25	275		0 3 or 4		559		58	501
5 to 9	205		186 22	164				322		26	296
10 to 19	88		88 7	81	:	0 10 to	19	201	2.28	14	187
20 to 49	162		154 16	138	:	8 20 to	49	248	1.61	44	204
50 or More	27		27 0	27		0 50 or		59		0	59
Mobile Home	3,360	າ	,878 2,266	612		-		7,426		6,042	1,384
	10	۷,	, 6 / 6	012			RV, Van, etc.	7,420		8	1,364
Boat, RV, Van, etc.				()	•	A BOAT	RV. VAII. PTC.		1 - 14	X	(

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 2: ROOMS; BEDROOMS; YEAR MOVED; OWNER COSTS; PLUMBING; KITCHENS; TELEPHONE

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

		MS AND BEDROO	MS BY TENU	RE		rs per room by			H47/H48/H50/H5			
Universe: I	Housing Un	its			Universe: Occ	cupied Housing	Units		Universe: Hous		TIES BY TEN	URE
	All	Occupied	Housing U	nits		Occupied	Owner	Renter	oniverse: nous.	ing onics		
	Units	Total	Owner	Renter		Units	Occupied	Occupied		Total	Occupie	d Units -
	0112 00	10041	001		i	011100	oooupiou	oooupiou		Housing	Owner	Rente
rotal:	16,953	15,018	11,417	3,601	Total Units:	15,018	11,417	3,601		Units	Occupied	Occupie
Rooms	10,755	13,010	11/11/	3,001	0.50 or less	•	8,370	2,334		OHICD	occupicu	OCCUPI
1	95	87	20	67	0.51 to 1.00		2,764	1,094	All Units:	16,953	11,417	3,60
2	324	291	87	204	1.01 to 1.50		226	135	Complete	10/333	11/11/	3,0
3	854	709	304	405	1.51 to 2.00		46	16	Facilities			
4	2,916	2,287	1,292	995	2.01 or more		11	22	Plumbing	16,270	11,232	3,3
5	4,825	4,334	3,447	887	2.01 01 11016	55	11	22	Kitchen	16,418	11,326	3,4
6	3,684	3,346	2,757	589	1120/1120 VEAT	R HOUSEHOLDER	MOMED TAIMO	IINITM	.	•	11,320	3,4
7								ONIT	Lacking Complet	ce		
	2,484	2,276	1,973	303	oniverse: occ	cupied Housing	Units		Facilities	600	105	
8	1,019	968	853	115	. ,			5 .	Plumbing	683	185	2
9+	752	720	684	36	Year Moved	Occupied	Owner	Renter	Kitchen	535	91	2
Rooms per					Into Unit	Units	Occupied	Occupied				
Median	5.4	5.5	5.7	4.6								
Mean	5.6	5.6	5.9	4.7	Total Units:	15,018	11,417	3,601	H43. TELEPHONE			Y TENURE
					1999-Mar 00	1,780	674	1,106	Universe: Occup	pied Hous	ing Units	
Bedrooms-	-				1995-98	3 , 505	2,206	1,299				
None	122	105	33	72	1990-94	2,261	1,792	469			Occupied	Units
1	1,092	896	308	588	1980-89	2,722	2,343	379			Total R	enter-Oc
2	4,766	3,891	2,325	1,566	1970-79	2,133	1,995	138				
3	8,537	7,881	6,778	1,103	Before 1970	2,617	2,407	210	Total Units:		15,018	3,60
4	2,065	1,900	1,645	255		,	•		With Telephone		14,233	3,15
5+	371	345	328		Median Year	1990	1986	1997	No Telephone		785	44
190/Н91/Н92	2/H98. MOR	TGAGE STATUS	AND SELECT	ED MONTHLY	OWNER COSTS	нст19-нст21.	REAL ESTATI	E TAXES	H94/H95. MORTG	AGE STATU	S BY SELECT	ED MONTH
		pecified Owne	r-Occupied	Housing U	nits	Universe: Spe		er-	OWNER HOUSE	COSTS AS	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
		pecified Owne Total:	r-Occupied	Housing U	nits Occupied	Universe: Spe	cified Owne upied Housi	er- ing Units	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
Two Univers	ses: All/S	pecified Owne Total : Owner :	r-Occupied Specif	Housing U ied Owner With	nits Occupied A Without A	Universe: Spe Occ Spec. Owner-O	cified Owner upied Housi cc. Units:	er- ing Units 7,279	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec	COSTS AS	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
Two Univers	ses: All/S	pecified Owne Total:	r-Occupied	Housing U ied Owner With	nits Occupied A Without A	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931	OWNER HOUSE Universe: Spec Hous	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied	GE OF
Two Univers	ses: All/S	pecified Owne Total: Owner: Occupied:	r-Occupied Specif Total	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-Occi Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec. Hous	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own ing Units	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A	GE OF Without
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units	ses: All/S	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272	Universe: Spec Occ: Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439	OWNER HOUSE Universe: Spec Hous	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own ing Units	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied	GE OF Without
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units Less than	sts \$: \$200	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-On Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec Hous Percentage of HH Income	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage	GE OF Without Mortga
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896: 2,210:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec House Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units:	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007	GE OF Without Mortga 3,2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399	Total : Owner : Occupied : : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253	OWNER HOUSEI Universe: Spec. House Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO iffied Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399	Total : Owner : Occupied : : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1	cified Owner upied Housing Cc. Units:	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. House Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 499 599	Total : Owner : Occupied : : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1	cified Owner upied Housing Co. Units: 00	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. House of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Potal Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$3 \$600 to \$6	sts \$: \$200 299 399 199 599	Total: Owner: Occupied: : 11,417: 2,896: 2,210: 800: 775: 766: 806:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16	Universe: Spec. Owner-Oo Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$799 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$3 \$500 to \$3 \$500 to \$3	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 499 599 599 799	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-Oo Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3	cified Owner upied Housing Co. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$500 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 499 599 599 799	Total : Owner : Occupied : : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-On Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4	cified Owner upied Housing Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Cotal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$6 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$6 \$700 to \$6 \$800 to \$6 \$900 to \$6	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 499 599 599 799	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,499	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. House of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$500 to \$6 \$700	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 499 599 799 399 More	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 : 1,359 :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 6 9 2 0	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,499 ,499 ,999 ,499 ,999	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9%	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Cotal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$500 to \$6 \$700 to \$6 \$800 to \$6 \$700 to \$6 \$800 to \$6 \$1,000 or \$1,000 to	ses: All/S sts s: \$200 299 399 399 599 599 599 More co \$1,249	Total : Owner : Occupied : : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 : 1,359 : N/A :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 6 9 2 0 7 N/A	Universe: Spec. Owner-Oo Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$1,500 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5
Monthly Cos Potal Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$700 to \$3 \$800 to \$6 \$700 to \$3 \$900 to \$3 \$900 to \$3 \$1,000 to \$3 \$1,250 to \$3	sts s: \$200 299 399 399 399 599 699 799 More to \$1,249 to \$1,449	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896: 2,210: 800: 775: 766: 806: 833: 560: 412: 1,359: N/A: N/A:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec: Hous: Percentage of HH Income Spec: Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3 2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$3 \$800 to \$3 \$900 to \$3 \$1,000 to \$3 \$1,000 to \$3 \$1,000 to \$3 \$1,000 to \$3	ses: All/s sts s: \$200 299 399 399 599 599 More 50 \$1,249 50 \$1,499 50 \$1,499	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896: 2,210: 800: 775: 766: 806: 833: 560: 412: 1,359: N/A: N/A:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-Oo Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m	cified Owner upied House cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,499 ,999 ore d	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec. Hous. Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3,2
Monthly Cos Fotal Units Less than \$200 to \$3 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$3 \$800 to \$6 \$700 to \$	sts s: \$200 299 399 399 399 599 699 799 More to \$1,249 to \$1,449	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 : 1,359 : N/A : N/A : N/A :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17 12	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 66 9 2 0 7 N/A 5 N/A N/A	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$99 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m No Taxes Pain	cified Owner upied House Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ore d state Taxes	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec: House Percentage of HH Income— Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not Computed	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443 200	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3,2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$700 to \$	ses: All/s sts s: \$200 299 399 399 599 599 More 50 \$1,249 50 \$1,499 50 \$1,499	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896: 2,210: 800: 775: 766: 806: 833: 560: 412: 1,359: N/A: N/A:	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17 12	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 66 9 2 0 7 N/A 5 N/A N/A	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-Oo Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m	cified Owner upied House Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ore d state Taxes	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec: Hous: Percentage of HH Income Spec: Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443 200	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3,2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$6 \$700 to \$	ses: All/S sts \$: \$200 299 399 499 599 699 699 More co \$1,249 co \$1,499 co \$1,999 co \$2,499	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 : 1,359 : N/A : N/A : N/A :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17 12	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 6 9 2 0 7 N/A N/A N/A N/A	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$99 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m No Taxes Pain	cified Owner upied House Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ore d state Taxes	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSE! Universe: Spec: House Percentage of HH Income— Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not Computed	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443 200 age	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3 2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$	ses: All/S sts \$: \$200 299 399 499 599 699 699 More co \$1,249 co \$1,499 co \$1,999 co \$2,499	Total : Owner : Occupied : 11,417 : 2,896 : 2,210 : 800 : 775 : 766 : 806 : 833 : 560 : 412 : 1,359 : N/A : N/A : N/A : N/A :	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 2 10 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17 12	Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7 3,272 3 1,692 6 1,209 0 225 4 80 1 28 0 16 6 2 9 11 6 9 2 0 7 N/A N/A N/A N/A	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$99 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m No Taxes Pain	cified Owner upied House Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ore d state Taxes	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSEN Universe: Spec: Housen Fercentage of HH Income Spec: Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not Computed Median Percentage	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443 200 age	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5 5 3 2
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$	ses: All/s sts \$: \$200 299 399 399 399 399 999 More to \$1,249 to \$1,499 to \$1,499 to \$1,499 to \$1,499 to \$2,499 to \$2,499 to \$2,999 t	Total: Owner: Occupied: 11,417: 2,896: 2,210: 800: 775: 766: 806: 833: 560: 412: 1,359: N/A: N/A: N/A: N/A: N/A: N/A: N/A: N/A	r-Occupied Specif Total 7,279 1,715 1,315 515 554 519 556 588 400 265 852 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Housing U ied Owner With Mortgag 4,00 29 47 49 54 58 38 25 85 49 17 12 1	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage 7	Universe: Specocci Spec. Owner-O Less than \$2 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$99 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or m No Taxes Pain	cified Owner upied House Cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ore d state Taxes	7,279 1,931 1,742 1,439 1,133 498 253 116 36 90 0 15 0 26	OWNER HOUSEN Universe: Spec. Housen Fercentage of HH Income— Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 25.0-29.9% 30.0-34.9% 35.0-39.9% 40.0-49.9% 50.0%+ Not Computed Median Percentage of 1999 Household M	COSTS AS HOLD INCO ified Own- ing Units Total 7,279 1,965 1,361 1,074 891 514 290 223 318 443 200 age old	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 4,007 443 772 722 652 429 193 165 252 340	Without Mortga 3,2 1,5

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 3: VALUE AND TENURE BY RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO, HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY TENURE Housing-3
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	•				Specifie	ed Owner-Occ	nnied Hous	sina Units				PRICE ASKE
	All:				Amer Ind		Nat Haw	Other	Two or :		Nhite Alone	Specifie
	Owner:		White	/Af Amer			/Pac Isl	Race	More:		not Hisp.	Vacant-for
Value	Occupied:	Total	Alone	Alone	Alone		Alone	Alone	Races :	or Latino		Sale-Onl
Total Units:	: 11,417 :	7,279	4,979	2,215	15	5 8	0	17	: 45 :	27	4,969	19
Under 10,000	423 :	40	18	22	0	0	0	0	0:	0	18	İ
10,000-14,999	312 :	57	19	38	0	0	0	0	0:	0	19	2
15,000-19,999	297 :	82	61	13	0) 8	0	0	0:	0	61	
20,000-24,999	215 :	120	89	31			0	0	0 :	0	89	i
25,000-29,999	273 :	136	86	46	Ö		0	0	4:	0	86	2
30,000-34,999	369 :	186	110	74	0		0	0	2:	•	110	3
35,000-39,999	549 :	331	193	138	0		0	0	0:	0	193	
					0		0	0		_		
40,000-49,999	907 :	676	334	342	•		_	-	0:	2	332	
50,000-59,999	1,175 :	812	515	297	0		0	0	0:	8	507	1
60,000-69,999	1,278:	909	511	385	3	-	0	10	0:		511	3
70,000-79,999	1,090 :	875	582	279	0		0	7	7:		582	2
80,000-89,999	1,263 :	1,010	723	279	8	_	0	0	0:		723	
90,000-99,999	727 :	501	393	98	0	0	0	0	10 :	0	393	1
100,000-124,999	900 :	574	499	67	0	0	0	0	8:	0	499	
125,000-149,999	469 :	327	271	45	4	0	0	0	7 :	0	271	
150,000-174,999	410 :	218	183	35	0	0	0	0	0:	0	183	İ
175,000-199,999	316 :	244	244	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	244	İ
200,000-249,999	169 :	62	50	5	0	0	0	0	7 :		50	
250,000-299,999	100 :	54	45	9	0	0	0	0	0 :	0	45	İ
300,000-399,999	97 :	45	33	12	Ö		0	0	0:	0	33	
400,000-499,999	33 :	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0:	0	0	
500,000-749,999	16 :	7	7	0	0		0	0	0:	0	7	}
750,000-749,999	14 :	8	8	0	0		0	0	0:	0	8	
				0	0		0	0			5	
1,000,000 & over	15 :	5	5	0	U	0	0	Ü	0:	0	5	
Median Value	\$69,300:		\$79,500	\$62,800	\$85,600		\$0	\$68,500	\$99,500 :	\$63,500	\$79,600	\$41,90
Mean Value	\$83,188 :	\$84,265	\$91,840	\$66 , 938	\$95,000	\$17,500	•	\$69,118	\$113,056:	\$63,148	\$91,918	\$49,49
19/Н10/Н11/Н12/Н13			NIC OR I	ATINO ORIO	GIN OF HOU	SEHOLDER					999 BY TENUR	
Jniverse: Occupied			• .				universe	: Occupiea	Housing Un		Owner	Renter
	Occup	oied Housing								Total	Occupied	Occupied
		Not Hispani			Owner	Renter						
Householder	Tota]	L or Latino	or Lat	ino: Od	ccupied	Occupied	Total Un:	its:		15 , 018	11,417	3,601
				:			Less tha	an \$5,000		982	603	379
otal Units:	15,018	14,930)	88 :	11,417	3,601	\$5,000 f	to \$9 , 999		1,498	864	634
White Alone	9,493	9,454		39 :	7,596	1,897	\$10,000	to \$14,99	9	1,337	906	431
Black/Af Amer Alo	ne 5,265	5,265	,	0:	3,678	1,587	\$15,000	to \$19,99	9	1,273	942	331
American Indian/	,	,		:	,	,		to \$24,99		1,267	880	387
Alaska Native Alo	ne 67	7 67		0:	53	14		to \$34,99		2,142	1,598	54
Asian Alone	57			0:	15	42		to \$49,99		2,625	2,150	47
Native Hawaiian/	5 ,	. 31		:	13	72		to \$74,99		2,341	2,130	26
	,				0	0						
Pacific Isl Alone				0:		- 1		to \$99,99		940	845	9.
Other Race Alone	45			43 :	25	20		0 to \$149,		382	352	3
Two or More Paces	0.1	1 95		6 •	5.0	// 1	\$150 000	Or more		231	202	20

41

46

1,875

42

7,579

\$150,000 or more

Median Household Income

Mean Household Income

91

Hispanic or Latino.....

White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino.....

6:

Two or More Races

29

\$20,263

\$26,501

202

\$34,251

\$43,292

\$29,809

\$39,266

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 4: UTILITY PAYMENT; MEALS IN RENT; BEDROOMS; RENT BY RACE & HISP/LATINO Housing-4
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

168. INCLUSION OF UTILITIE Iniverse: Specified Renter		H52/H65. MEAN GROSS RENT I INCLUDED IN RENT	BY MEALS	H67. BEDROOMS BY GR Universe: Specified		upied Housin	q Units		
Housing Units	_	Universe: Specified Renter Housing Units Paying Ca		_			Bedroo	ms	
Specified Units:	3,139				Total	None	1	2	3 or more
Pay Extra for One or		Specified Units:	\$371	İ					
More Utilities	2,542	Meals Included		Specified Units:	3,139	66	523	1,439	1,111
No Extra Payment	597	Meals Not Included	\$371	With Cash Rent:	2,591	43	452	1,262	834
-		•		Less than \$200	389	8	149	161	71
169/H70. GROSS RENT AS A P	ERCENTAGE OF	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		\$200 to \$299	457	35	85	243	94
Iniverse: Specified Renter	-Occupied Ho	using Units		\$300 to \$499	1,249	0	183	631	435
-	-	3		\$500 to \$749	427	0	30	195	202
Specified Units:	3,139			\$750 to \$999	55	0	5	25	25
Less than 10.0 Percent	346	30.0 to 34.9 Percent	151	\$1,000 or More	14	0	0	7	7
10.0 to 14.9 Percent	418	35.0 to 39.9 Percent	114	No Cash Rent	548	23	71	177	277
15.0 to 19.9 Percent	369	40.0 to 49.9 Percent	91						
20.0 to 24.9 Percent	301	50.0 Percent or More	398						
25.0 to 29.9 Percent	292	Not Computed	659						

H54/H56/H58-H64/HCT36A-I/HCT37A-1/HCT38A-I. CONTRACT RENT; GROSS RENT BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER; RENT ASKED Two Universes: Specified Renter-Occupied and Specified Vacant-for-Rent Housing Units

	:			Gross R	ent For Spe	cified Rer	nter-Occup	ied Housing	Units			RENT ASKED
İ	Contract:	Gross		Black	Amer Ind		Nat Haw	Other	Two or :	W	hite Alone	Specified
	Rent:	Rent	White	/Af Amer	/Ala Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Race	More :	Hispanic	not Hisp.	Vacant-
	Total:	Total	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races :	or Latino	or Latino	For-Rent
Spec. Units:	3,139 :	3,139	1 566	1 167	5	42	0	18	41 :	43	1 5 4 7	264
			1,566	1,467	5	42	0	18		43	1,547	204
Cash Rent: Under \$100	2,591 : 329 :		1,312	1,173	5	42	0	1.0	41:	43	1,293 26	27
	329 : 199 :		26	16	0	0	0	0		0		27
\$100-\$149			76	120	0	0	0	0	0:	0	76 93	0
\$150-\$199	142 :		93	58	0	10	0	0		0	93 74	8
\$200-\$249	474 :		74	106	0	13	0	0	11 :	0		39
\$250-\$299	553 :		108	145	0	0	0	0	0:	0	108	76
\$300-\$349	276 :		205	156	0	0	0	0	0:	8	197	58
\$350-\$399	258 :		222	184	0	10	0	0	8 :	0	222	12
\$400-\$449	172 :		122	85	0	10	0	0	16 :	0	122	23
\$450-\$499	58 :		118	113	0	0	0	0	0:	0	118	0
\$500-\$549	32 :		78	51	0	0	0	18	0:	18	78	0
\$550-\$599	38 :	129	64	56	0	9	0	0	0:	0	64	6
\$600-\$649	11 :		42	31	0	0	0	0	6 :	16	32	0
\$650-\$699	18 :		11	15	0	0	0	0	0:	0	11	0
\$700-\$749	15 :	46	35	11	0	0	0	0	0:	0	35	9
\$750-\$799	0:	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0:	0	5	0
\$800-\$899	9:	24	7	17	0	0	0	0	0:	0	7	0
\$900-\$999	0:	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0:	1	16	0
\$1,000-\$1,249	0:	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	7	0
\$1,250-\$1,499	5 :	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,999	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$2,000 or more	2:	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2	0
No Cash Rent	548 :	548	254	294	0	0	0	0	0:	0	254	N/A
	:								:			,,,,,,
Median Rent	\$264 :	\$360	\$367	\$345	\$1,375	\$390	\$0	\$525	\$405 :	\$538	\$366	\$284
Mean Rent	\$213 :	\$307	\$320	\$282	\$1,280	\$371	•	\$528	\$393 :	\$530	\$318	\$275

Income Profile 1: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TYPE OF INCOME

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Inc-1

State: VA County: 083

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	
otal households:	14,997	488	1,830	2,962	2,999	2,476	2,215	2,027	
Less than \$10,000	2,476	108	210	262	350	358	496	692	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,306	51	100	137	153	216	310	339	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1,271	70	121	164	211	236	237	232	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1,257	44	223	242	193	131	236	188	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1,201	75	177	282	232	139	188	108	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	935	30	88	224	181	164	168	80	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	886	18	127	214	219	157	100	51	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1,052	28	160	275		216	96	70	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	722	23	88	215	213	67	63	53	
		6					91		
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1,134	_	202	283	294	186		72	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	1,221	10	235	321	237	266	99	53	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	930	25	69	209	288	220	63	56	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	298	0	23	53	123	63	33	3	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	65	0	0	25	31	5	2	2	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	93	0	7	37	2	26	16	5	
\$200,000 and more	150	0	0	19	65	26	17	23	
BY AGE OF HOUSEHOI				N HOUSEHOLD EA					***
HIVELSE: HOUSENOIDS									
			Oniverse. n	ousenoids with	earnings: (10	,825)			\$39,4
	Median	Mean	P59/P68. MEA	N HOUSEHOLD WA	GE OR SALARY I	INCOME IN 1999			
ll households:	\$29,929	\$39,746	P59/P68. MEA	N HOUSEHOLD WA	GE OR SALARY I	,	519)		
Householder under 25 year	\$29,929 s \$21,786	\$39,746 \$24,884	P59/P68. MEA	N HOUSEHOLD WA Touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10,	•		•
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year	\$29,929 ss \$21,786 ss \$34,750	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA Touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar	INCOME IN 1999 Ty income: (10,	,		\$37,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year	\$29,929 rs \$21,786 rs \$34,750 rs \$38,608	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA Touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10,	,		\$37,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year	\$29,929 s \$21,786 s \$34,750 s \$38,608 s \$38,064	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1,	616)		\$37,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$\$\$\$38,608 \$\$\$\$38,064 \$\$\$\$\$34,808	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD WITH	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT	616)	1999	\$37,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD WITH	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1,	616)	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$\$\$\$38,608 \$\$\$\$38,064 \$\$\$\$\$34,808	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD SE LOUSEHOLD IN LOUSEHOLD IN LOUSEHOLD WITH	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT ridend or renta	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 income: (4,0)	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD SO	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999	616) PAL INCOME IN 1 l income: (4,0	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD SO	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT ridend or renta	616) PAL INCOME IN 1 1 income: (4,0	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar ELF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div OCIAL SECURITY	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT vidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 v income: (5,45	616) PAL INCOME IN 1 Il income: (4,0	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div CIAL SECURITY Soc. Security	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45)	616) PAL INCOME IN 1 Il income: (4,0	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div CIAL SECURITY Soc. Security	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45)	616) PAL INCOME IN 1 Il income: (4,0	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD IN AN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar CLF-EMPLOYMENT self-employme TEREST, DIVIDE interest, div CCIAL SECURITY Soc. Security PPLEMENTAL SEC	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT vidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 vincome: (5,45) CURITY INCOME I (1,080)	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar ELF-EMPLOYMENT self-employment interest, dividual security soc. Security Soc. Security Soc. Security SSI income: (UBLIC ASSISTANC	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45) CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA HOUSEHOLD SE HOUSEHOLD IN AN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SO HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU HOUSEHOLD SU	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar ELF-EMPLOYMENT self-employment interest, dividual security soc. Security Soc. Security Soc. Security SSI income: (UBLIC ASSISTANC	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45) CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$39,4 \$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar ELF-EMPLOYMENT self-employment interest, DIVIDE interest, divided interest, divided Soc. Security IPPLEMENTAL SECURITY SSI income: (IPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME: (IPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCO	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT vidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 v income: (5,45 CURITY INCOME I 1,080) CE INCOME IN 19 income: (562)	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA Universe: H P64/P74. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD RE	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar self-employment self-employment interest, divided interest, divided soc. Security Soc. Security PPLEMENTAL SECURITY SSI income: (UBLIC ASSISTANCE pub. assist.	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45 CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19 income: (562) ME IN 1999	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0 \$1,4
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA Universe: H P64/P74. MEA	AN HOUSEHOLD WA touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU touseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU touseholds with	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar self-employment self-employment interest, divided interest, divided soc. Security Soc. Security PPLEMENTAL SECURITY SSI income: (UBLIC ASSISTANCE pub. assist.	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45 CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19 income: (562) ME IN 1999	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA Universe: H P65/P74. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA TOUSEHOLD SE TOUSEHOLD SE TOUSEHOLD IN TOUSEHOLD SO TOUSEHOLD SO TOUSEHOLD SO TOUSEHOLD SU TOUSEHOLD SU TOUSEHOLD SU TOUSEHOLD SU TOUSEHOLD PU TOUSEHOLD PU TOUSEHOLD RETO	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar self-employment s	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45 CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19 income: (562) ME IN 1999 acome: (2,540)	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 11 income: (4,0 11) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0 \$1,4
Householder under 25 year Householder 25 to 34 year Householder 35 to 44 year Householder 45 to 54 year Householder 55 to 64 year Householder 65 to 74 year	\$29,929 \$21,786 \$34,750 \$38,668 \$38,064 \$34,808 \$34,808 \$31,466	\$39,746 \$24,884 \$37,106 \$44,671 \$52,978 \$43,845 \$28,971	P59/P68. MEA Universe: H P60/P69. MEA Universe: H P61/P70. MEA Universe: H P62/P71. MEA Universe: H P63/P72. MEA Universe: H P64/P73. MEA Universe: H P65/P74. MEA Universe: H	AN HOUSEHOLD WA louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SE louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SO louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD SU louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD PU louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD RE louseholds with AN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD IN AN HOUSEHOLD IN HOUSEHOLD	GE OR SALARY I wage or salar self-employment s	INCOME IN 1999 ry income: (10, INCOME IN 1999 ent income: (1, ENDS & NET RENT yidend or renta INCOME IN 1999 y income: (5,45 CURITY INCOME I (1,080) CE INCOME IN 19 income: (562) ME IN 1999 acome: (2,540)	616) CAL INCOME IN 1 1 income: (4,0 1) IN 1999	1999 018)	\$37,8 \$18,1 \$14,8 \$9,3 \$5,0 \$1,4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network 24SEP02: Area 41, Page 34

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 2: INDIVIDUAL EARNINGS; INCOME OF NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS; PER CAPITA INCOME Inc-2
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	Total	Male	Female		
otal:	18,132	9,387	8,745		
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	1,289	503	786		
\$2,500 to \$4,999	786	331	455		
\$5,000 to \$7,499	785	309	476		
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1,026	396	630		
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1,333	491	842	P82. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	944	413	531	Universe: Total population	\$16 , 353
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1,513	556	957		
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1,223	560	663	P83. MEAN INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE	
\$20,000 to \$22,499	1,685	809	876	POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER	
\$22,500 to \$24,999	766	469	297	Universe: Population 15 years and over	\$20 , 253
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2,049	1,263	786		
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1,338	782	556		
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1,024	696	328		
\$40,000 to \$44,999	616	440	176		
\$45,000 to \$49,999	346	246	100		
\$50,000 to \$54,999	390	289	101		
\$55,000 to \$64,999	425	353	72		
\$65,000 to \$74,999	190	159	31		
\$75,000 to \$99,999	204	156	48		
\$100,000 and more	200	166	34		
Median	\$20,248	\$24,235	\$16,705		
Mean	\$23,880	\$28,557	\$18,859		

PCT42/PCT43. MEDIAN AND MEAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households

		Median		Mean				
	Both	Male householder	Female householder	Both	Male householder	Female householder		
All nonfamily households:	\$14 , 525	\$17,624	\$11,849	\$20 , 337	\$24,131	\$17 , 688		
Living alone total:		\$16,880	\$11,496		\$23,035	\$16,723		
Householder 15 to 64 years		\$20,838	\$17,692		\$26,802	\$19,987		
Householder 65 years and over	er	\$10,603	\$10,264		\$14,402	\$14,527		
Not living alone total:		\$34,444	\$20,313		\$37,108	\$30,264		
Householder 15 to 64 years		\$35,536	\$39,750		\$38,264	\$37,922		
Householder 65 years and over	er	\$15 , 750	\$13,125		\$14,829	\$11,049		

| +=======+ Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 3: FAMILY INCOME BY FAMILY TYPE, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, NO. OF WORKERS

State: VA County: 083

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 and more

Inc-3

Area Name: Halifax County	Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)
Chaha. WA County, 002	

OF WORKERS IN		NUMBER	PCT37/PCT3. MEAN FAMILY INCO Universe: Families	ME IN 1999 BY FAM		
Universe: Families (Other	families
	Familie	es Mean		Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder no husband present
No workers	1,76	\$26,527			-	-
1 worker	3,42	20 \$34,998	Householder 15 to 24 years	\$38,793	\$49,077	\$16,547
workers, husband	,	• •	Householder 25 to 34 years	\$45,511	\$34,407	\$21,233
and wife worked	3,38	\$58,629	Householder 35 to 44 years	\$56,111	\$32,333	\$23,777
2 workers, other	93	\$60,159	Householder 45 to 54 years	\$68,480	\$50,345	\$33,071
3 or more workers,			Householder 55 to 59 years	\$55,261	\$50,077	\$32,706
husband and wife w	vorked 81	L5 \$79 , 896	Householder 60 to 64 years	\$56,460	\$16,707	\$29,261
3 or more workers, c	others 24	\$59,729	Householder 65 to 74 years	\$40,192	\$33,962	\$28,110
					700/302	
·			Householder 75 and over	\$47,126	\$55,200	\$23,340
Universe: Families	Married-couple	TYPE BY PRESENCE C	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	\$47,126	\$55,200	\$23,340
Jniverse: Families		TYPE BY PRESENCE C	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	\$47,126	\$55,200	\$23,340
Iniverse: Families	Married-couple	TYPE BY PRESENCE C e families No own children	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	\$47,126	\$55,200 Eamily————————————————————————————————————	\$23,340 No husband present-
Jniverse: Families	Married-couple	TYPE BY PRESENCE C e families No own children	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Male householder, No w With own children No	\$47,126	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	\$23,340 No husband present- No own children
Iniverse: Families	Married-couple With own children under 18 years 3,059 124	PYPE BY PRESENCE Control of the families No own children under 18 years 4,634	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	\$47,126 Other frife present-own children der 18 years 341 33	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	No husband present No own children under 18 years 1,124 198
niverse: Families Ootal families: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	Married-couple With own children under 18 years 3,059 124 68	PYPE BY PRESENCE Control of families No own children under 18 years 4,634 232 261	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Male householder, No w With own children No under 18 years un 333 14 58	\$47,126 Other frife present-own children der 18 years 341	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	No husband present No own children under 18 years 1,124
Universe: Families Cotal families: Less than \$10,000	Married-couple With own children under 18 years 3,059 124 68	PYPE BY PRESENCE Control of families No own children under 18 years 4,634 232 261 367	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Male householder, No w With own children No under 18 years un 333 14 58 25	\$47,126 Other frife present-own children der 18 years 341 33	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	No husband present No own children under 18 years 1,124 198
Iniverse: Families Potal families: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	Married-couple With own children under 18 years 3,059 124 68 69 69 142	PYPE BY PRESENCE Control of families	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Male householder, No w With own children No under 18 years un 333 14 58 25 37	\$47,126 Other frife present- own children der 18 years 341 33 13 14 34	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	No husband present No own children under 18 years 1,124 198 169 116 95
Universe: Families Total families: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	Married-couple With own children under 18 years 3,059 124 68 69 69 142 296	PYPE BY PRESENCE Control of families No own children under 18 years 4,634 232 261 367	Householder 75 and over F OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Male householder, No w With own children No under 18 years un 333 14 58 25	\$47,126 Other frife present-own children der 18 years 341 33 13 14	\$55,200 Family————————————————————————————————————	No husband present No own children under 18 years 1,124 198 169 116

PCT39/PCT40/PCT41. MEDIAN AND MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families

	A	ll family ty	ypes	Marri	ed-couple fa	amilies				families		
	Total	With own children under 18	No own children under 18	Total	With own children under 18	No own children under 18	Male hho Total	lder, no wit With own children under 18	fe present No own children under 18	Female hholder Total	y, no husban With own children under 18	nd present No own children under 18
 Median Mean	\$37,845 \$47,410	\$38,133 \$43,193	\$37,723 \$50,495	\$42,904 \$54,328	\$46,543 \$51,854	\$41,061 \$55,961	\$31,292 \$39,870	\$27,462 \$34,032	\$37,933 \$45,571	\$20,013 \$25,471	\$17,593 \$21,284	\$24,273 \$29,456

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 4: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE & BLACK/AF AMER Inc-4 Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

Total: 9,341 310 1,142 1,715 1,834 1,565 1,415 1,310 1,142 1,715 1,834 1,565 1,415 1,310 1,142 1,715 1,834 1,565 1,415 1,310,000 to \$14,999 737 26 36 29 72 163 206 315,000 to \$19,999 664 31 41 77 66 108 189 320,000 to \$24,999 758 2 130 152 81 66 168 \$25,000 to \$29,999 737 49 138 143 117 80 113 \$30,000 to \$34,999 624 30 57 116 123 116 118	75 & over 1,360 397	65 to 74	55 1 64						
Less than \$10,000	397		55 to 64	45 to 54	35 to 44	25 to 34	Under 25	All Ages	
\$10,000 to \$14,999		1,415	1,565	1,834	1,715	1,142	310	9,341	otal:
\$15,000 to \$19,999 664 31 41 77 66 108 189 \$20,000 to \$24,999 758 2 130 152 81 66 168 \$25,000 to \$29,999 737 49 138 143 117 80 113 \$30,000 to \$34,999 624 30 57 116 123 116 118		213	206	155	72	102	87	1,232	Less than \$10,000
\$20,000 to \$24,999	205	206	163	72	29	36	26	737	\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$20,000 to \$24,999	152	189	108	66	77	41	31	664	
\$25,000 to \$29,999 737 49 138 143 117 80 113 \$30,000 to \$34,999 624 30 57 116 123 116 118	159								
\$30,000 to \$34,999 624 30 57 116 123 116 118	97								
	64								
	31	65	84	130	132	83	18	543	\$35,000 to \$39,999
	46								
\$45,000 to \$49,999 475 5 65 148 156 28 42	31								
\$50,000 to \$59,999 789 6 156 189 189 126 58	65						-		
\$60,000 to \$74,999 896 10 160 228 205 173 85	35								
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45								\$75,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 to \$124,999 253 0 23 46 99 52 30	3						-		\$100,000 to \$124,999
\$125,000 to \$149,999 51 0 0 16 31 0 2	2	2	0	31	16	0	0	51	\$125,000 to \$149,999
\$150,000 to \$199,999 66 0 0 27 2 16 16	5	16	16	2	27	0	0	66	\$150,000 to \$199,999
\$200,000 and more 126 0 0 16 61 18 8	23	8	18	61	16	0	0	126	\$200,000 and more
PCT72B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone									
			LDER)		ican alone	r Àfrican Amer			
All Ages Under 25 25 to 34 35 to 44 45 to 54 55 to 64 65 to 74 75 & or	75 & over	65 to 74	,		ican alone	r Àfrican Amer	who is Black o	n a householder	
	75 & over 629		55 to 64	45 to 54	ican alone 35 to 44	r African Amer 25 to 34	who is Black o	n a householder All Ages	Iniverse: Households with
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Cotal: Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283		761 283	55 to 64 888 144	45 to 54 1,120 182	ican alone 35 to 44 1,178 190	r African Amer 25 to 34 661	who is Black o Under 25 166 21	All Ages 5,403	Universe: Households with
Potal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 (Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283	629	761 283	55 to 64 888 144	45 to 54 1,120 182	ican alone 35 to 44 1,178 190	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108	who is Black o Under 25 166 21	All Ages 5,403 1,206	Iniverse: Households with Potal: Less than \$10,000
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 (Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283	629 278	761 283 90	55 to 64 888 144 53	45 to 54 1,120 182 81	1; an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555	Universe: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Cotal: Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 31 \$10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90	629 278 134	761 283 90 38	55 to 64 888 144 53 128	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145	ican alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571	Oniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 5 \$10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 \$15,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38	629 278 134 74	761 283 90 38 61	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112	ican alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571 455	Notal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 3	629 278 134 74 18	761 283 90 38 61 75	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108	1,178 190 108 78 82 129	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447	Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 3 90 150,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 151,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 90 151,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$29,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50	629 278 134 74 18 11	761 283 90 38 61 75 50	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303	Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 31 \$10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 \$15,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 \$20,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$29,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$39,999 335 0 44 82 85 73 35	629 278 134 74 18 11 16	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85	1,178 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 0	1,206 5,55 5,71 455 447 303 335	Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 3	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 16 24	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 0 7	1,206 5,55 5,71 455 447 303 335 374	Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 25 10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 515,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 \$20,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$24,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$24,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$39,999 335 0 44 82 85 73 35 \$40,000 to \$44,999 374 7 58 119 72 52 42 \$45,000 to \$44,999 232 18 21 60 57 33 21	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 7 18	1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232	Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 5 \$10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 5 \$15,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 5 \$20,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 5 \$25,000 to \$29,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 305 0 44 82 85 73 35 \$40,000 to \$44,999 374 7 58 119 72 52 42 \$45,000 to \$49,999 232 18 21 60 57 33 21 \$50,000 to \$49,999 334 0 46 94 97 57 33	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22 7	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21 33	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33 57	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57 97	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60 94	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21 46	who is Black o Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 7 18 0	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232 334	Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999
Cotal: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22 7 18	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21 33 6	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33 57 93	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57 97 32	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60 94 93	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21 46 75	who is Black of Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 7 18 0 0	All Ages 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232 334 317	Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999
Total: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 510,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 515,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 520,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$24,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$39,999 335 0 44 82 85 73 35 \$40,000 to \$44,999 374 7 58 119 72 52 42 \$45,000 to \$44,999 22 18 21 60 57 33 21 \$50,000 to \$49,999 334 0 46 94 97 57 33 \$60,000 to \$74,999 317 0 75 93 32 93 6 \$75,000 to \$99,999 187 0 13 30 63 55 15	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22 7 18 11	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21 33 6 15	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33 57 93 55	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57 97 32 63	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60 94 93 30	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21 46 75 13	who is Black of Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 7 18 0 0 0	1,206 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232 334 317 187	Iniverse: Households with Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999
Total: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 3 90 \$10,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 \$15,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 \$20,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$29,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$29,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 303 0 44 82 85 73 35 \$40,000 to \$44,999 374 7 58 119 72 52 42 \$45,000 to \$49,999 222 18 21 60 57 33 21 \$50,000 to \$49,999 334 0 46 94 97 57 33 \$21 \$50,000 to \$59,999 317 0 46 94 97 57 33 \$60,000 to \$74,999 317 0 75 93 32 93 6 \$75,000 to \$99,999 187 0 13 30 63 55 15 \$100,000 to \$124,999 32 0 0 0 0 24 55 3	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22 7 18 11 0	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21 33 6 15	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33 57 93 55 5	45 to 54 1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57 97 32 63 24	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60 94 93 30 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21 46 75 13 0	who is Black of Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 0 7 18 0 0 0 0	1,206 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232 334 317 187 32	Iniverse: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999
Total: 5,403 166 661 1,178 1,120 888 761 Less than \$10,000 1,206 21 108 190 182 144 283 510,000 to \$14,999 555 25 64 108 81 53 90 515,000 to \$19,999 571 39 69 78 145 128 38 520,000 to \$24,999 455 30 87 82 112 65 61 \$25,000 to \$24,999 447 26 39 129 108 59 75 \$30,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$34,999 303 0 30 101 58 48 50 \$35,000 to \$39,999 335 0 44 82 85 73 35 \$40,000 to \$44,999 374 7 58 119 72 52 42 \$45,000 to \$44,999 22 18 21 60 57 33 21 \$50,000 to \$49,999 334 0 46 94 97 57 33 \$60,000 to \$74,999 317 0 75 93 32 93 6 \$75,000 to \$99,999 187 0 13 30 63 55 15	629 278 134 74 18 11 16 24 22 7 18 11	761 283 90 38 61 75 50 35 42 21 33 6 15 3 0	55 to 64 888 144 53 128 65 59 48 73 52 33 57 93 55 5	1,120 182 81 145 112 108 58 85 72 57 97 32 63 24 0	10an alone 35 to 44 1,178 190 108 78 82 129 101 82 119 60 94 93 30 0 9	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 661 108 64 69 87 39 30 44 58 21 46 75 13 0	who is Black of Under 25 166 21 25 39 30 26 0 7 18 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,206 5,403 1,206 555 571 455 447 303 335 374 232 334 317 187 32	Iniverse: Households with Iniverse: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 5: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: NATIVE AMERICAN & ASIAN Inc-5
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
	-							
otal:	58	0	0	14	6	20	7	11
Less than \$10,000	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,999	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 to \$124,999	13	0	0	7	0	6	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0	0	Ó	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				HOUSEHOLDER)				
				,	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
niverse: Households with	a householder	who is Asian a	lone	,	45 to 54 14	55 to 64 0	65 to 74 0	75 & over 7
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000	a householder All Ages 47 7	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0	25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 26 0	14 0	0	0	7 7
niverse: Households with	a householder All Ages 47 7 0	who is Asian a Under 25	25 to 34 0	35 to 44 26	14	0	0	7
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0	25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 26 0	14 0	0	0	7 7
Notal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 26 0	14 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	7 7 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0	14 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	7 7 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8	14 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0
niverse: Households with rotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0
Notal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$39,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0 0 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0
Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0 0 7 0 7 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 8 0 0 7 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0
Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 8 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 18	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 7 0 0 11	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 7 0 0 7 0 0 18	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 7 0 11 0	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	a householder All Ages 47 7 0 0 8 8 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 18	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 26 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 7 0 0 11	14 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 6: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: HAWAIIAN/PAC IS & OTHER Inc-6
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

PCT72E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander alone 25 to 34 45 to 54 55 to 64 65 to 74 All Ages Under 25 35 to 44 75 & over Total: Ω 0 0 0 PCT72F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone All Ages Under 25 25 to 34 35 to 44 45 to 54 55 to 64 65 to 74 75 & over Total: 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

+=========+

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 7: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 2 OR MORE RACE & HISPANIC Inc-7 Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
	•							
Cotal:	100	12	6	9	25	3	25	20
Less than \$10,000	23	0	0	0	13	0	0	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	0	0	9	0	0	10	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18	12	6	0	0	0	0	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 to \$39,999	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
\$40,000 to \$44,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	11	0	0	0	8	3	0	0
	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,999			-	=	-		•	•
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OCTTON HOUSEHOLD INCOME	TN 1000 BV ACE	OF HOUSEHOLDE	D (HISDANIC OD	TATINO HOUSEH	OT DEP)			
				LATINO HOUSEH	OLDER) 45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
niverse: Households with	a householder	who is Hispani	c or Latino		,	55 to 64 6	65 to 74 7	75 & over 10
niverse: Households with	All Ages	who is Hispani Under 25 5	c or Latino 25 to 34 22	35 to 44 33	45 to 54	6	7	10
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000	All Ages 89 6	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0	25 to 34 22 0	35 to 44 33 0	45 to 54 6 0	6	7 0	10 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	All Ages 89 6 1	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1	35 to 44 33 0 0	45 to 54 6 0	6 6 0	7 0 0	10 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 5	25 to 34 22 0 1 11	35 to 44 33 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2	6 0 0	7 0 0 0	10 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 5	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2	6 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	10 0 0 0 10
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 11 11 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0	6 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	10 0 0 0 10 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 10 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	10 0 0 0 10 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 11 11 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0	6 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	10 0 0 0 10 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 10 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	10 0 0 0 10 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 10 0 3	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4	6 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 11 11 0 0 0 7 3	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7 3 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0
Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$45,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7 3 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0
Thiverse: Households with Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	All Ages 89 6 1 18 17 10 0 7 17 3 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 22 0 1 11 0 0 0 7 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 33 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 6 0 0 2 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 8: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC Inc-8
Area Name: Halifax County Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Total:	9,303	305	1,140	1,702	1,832	1,559	1,415	1,350
Less than \$10,000	1,226	87	102	72	155	200	213	397
\$10,000 to \$14,999	736	26	35	29	72	163	206	205
\$15,000 to \$19,999	657	26	41	77	64	108	189	152
\$20,000 to \$24,999	748	2	130	152	81	66	168	149
\$25,000 to \$29,999	737	49	138	143	117	80	113	97
\$30,000 to \$34,999	624	30	57	116	123	116	118	64
\$35,000 to \$39,999	540	18	83	129	130	84	65	31
\$40,000 to \$44,999	655	21	95	146	129	164	54	46
\$45,000 to \$49,999	474	5	64	148	156	28	42	31
\$50,000 to \$59,999	789	6	156	189	189	126	58	65
\$60,000 to \$74,999	896	10	160	228	205	173	85	35
\$75,000 to \$99,999	725	25	56	168	218	165	48	45
\$100,000 to \$124,999	253	0	23	46	99	52	30	3
\$125,000 to \$149,999	51	0	0	16	31	0	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	66	0	0	27	2	16	16	5
\$200,000 and more	126	0	0	16	61	18	8	23

+========+

Jobs-1
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P43/P150A-I. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN (**) BY SEX Universe: Population 16 years and over

In Labor Force

				Civilian L	abor Force		
	Population 16 and Over	In Armed Forces	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemp. Rate	Not in Labor Force
Total pop. 16 and over:	29,648	7	16,276	15,078	1,198	7.4	13,365
Male	13,779	7	8,412	7 , 938	474	5.6	5,360
Female	15,869	0	7,864	7,140	724	9.2	8,005
White alone:	18,327	7	10,328	9,978	350	3.4	7,992
Male	8,553	7	5,467	5,371	96	1.8	3,079
Female	9,774	ó	4,861	4,607	254	5.2	4,913
Black/African Amer alone:	10,830	0	5,661	4,846	815	14.4	5,169
Male	4 , 987	0	2,792	2,433	359	12.9	2,195
Female	5,843	0	2,869	2,413	456	15.9	2,974
Amer Ind/Nat Alaskan alone:	134	0	67	56	11	16.4	67
Male	56	0	36	25	11	30.6	20
Female	78	0	31	31	0	0.0	47
Asian alone:	91	0	60	60	0	0.0	31
Male	29 62	0	29	29	0	0.0	0
Female	02	U	31	31	U	0.0	31
Hawaiian/Oth Pac Isl alone:	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Some Other Race alone:	88	0	64	56	8	12.5	24
Male Female	47 41	0	37	37	0 8	0.0	10
remale	41	U	27	19	8	29.6	14
Two or More Races:	178	0	96	82	14	14.6	82
Male	107	0	51	43	8	15.7	56
Female	71	0	45	39	6	13.3	26
High/Lating (any rage):	193	٥	124	110	6	4.8	60
<pre>Hisp/Latino (any race): Male</pre>	98	0	124 72	118 72	0	4.8 0.0	69 26
Female	95	0	52	46	6	11.5	43
White alone, Not Latino:	18,226	7	10,272	9,922	350	3.4	7,947
Male	8,521	7	5,451	5,355	96	1.8	3,063
Female	9,705	0	4,821	4,567	254	5.3	4,884

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

+=======+

^{**} Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Employment Profile 2: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES]

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083 Jobs-2
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P50. OCCUPATION [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES] Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over Transportation and material moving occupations: Males Supervisors, transportation and material Total employed civilian males 16 years and over: Management, professional and related occupations: 7.938 moving workers 2.3 Aircraft and traffic control occupations 1,431 4 Management, business, financial operations occupations:
Management (except farmers and farm managers) 831 Motor vehicle operators 435 Rail, water and other transportation occupations 521 30 Farmers and farm managers 145 Material moving workers 472 P49. INDUSTRY [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES] Financial specialists 60 Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over Professional and related occupations: 600 Males Computer and mathematical occupations 44 Total employed civilian males 16 years and over: 7,938 Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers
Drafters, engineering and mapping techniques Architecture and engineering occupations: 310 179 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and mining: 275 90 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 89 Mining 35 Life, physical and social science occupations
Community and social services occupations 9 5.3 Construction 1,258 Legal occupations 38 Manufacturing 2.837 Education, training and library occupations 147 Wholesale Trade 273 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and Retail Trade 813 media occupations 27 Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations: 103 Transportation, warehousing and utilities: 550 Health diagnosing, treating practitioners Transportation and warehousing 373 76 Utilities 177 and technical occupations Health technologists and technicians 27 Information 137 Service occupations: 697 Healthcare support occupations Finance, insurance, real estate and rental 17 Protective service occupations: 174 and leasing: 118 Fire fighting, prevention, and law Finance and Insurance 48 enforcement workers, including supervisors
Other protective services including supervisors
Food Preparation and serving related occupations
Building and grounds cleaning and relations 115 Real Estate and rental and leasing 70 59 184 Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services: Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 267 266 Personal care and service occupations 55 Professional, scientific and technical service 83 Management of companies and enterprises 0 999 Administrative, support, waste management service Sales and office occupations: 183 Sales and related occupations 579 Office and administrative support occupations 420 544 Educational, health and social services: Educational services 326 76 Farming, fishing and forestry occupations Health care and social assistance 218 1,871 Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations: Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation Construction and extraction occupations: 1,031 and food services: 227 Supervisors, construction and extraction workers 121 Arts, entertainment and recreation 49 Construction trade workers 883 Accommodation and food services 178 27 Extraction workers Installation, maintenance and repair occupations 840 Other services (except public administration) 359 Public administration 246 Production, transportation and material moving occupations: 2,864 Production occupations 1,900 Employment Profile 3: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083 Jobs-3
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P50. OCCUPATION [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]		Transportation and material moving occupations:	256
Jniverse: Employed civilians 16 years and over		Supervisors, transportation and material	_
	Females	moving workers	
otal employed civilian females 16 years and over: Management, professional and related occupations:	7,140	Aircraft and traffic control occupations	(
	2,095	Motor vehicle operators	100
Management, business, financial operations occupations:	489	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	(
Management (except farmers and farm managers)	354	Material moving workers	154
Farmers and farm managers	125	DAG TYPEGERY (DIRECTOR)	
Management (except farmers and farm managers) Farmers and farm managers Business and financial operations occupations: Business operations specialists	135	P49. INDUSTRY [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]	
Business operations specialists		Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over	
Financial specialists	72		Females
Professional and related occupations:	1,606	Total employed civilian females 16 years and over: Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and mining:	7,140
Computer and mathematical occupations	15	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, nunting and mining:	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	2	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4
Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers		Mining	(
Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	2		0.
Life, physical and social science occupations	41	Construction	86
Community and social services occupations	125	Manufacturing	1,745
Legal occupations	19	Wholesale Trade	7:
Education, training and library occupations	726	Retail Trade	962
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and	2.5		10
media occupations	35	Transportation, warehousing and utilities:	198
Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	643	Transportation and warehousing	158
Health diagnosing, treating practitioners	254	Utilities	40
and technical occupations	354	To formal in	0.
Health technologists and technicians	289	Information	9:
Service occupations:	1,271	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental	
Healthcare support occupations	325	and leasing:	312
Protective service occupations:	46	Finance and Insurance	25
Fire fighting, prevention, and law		Real Estate and rental and leasing	6:
enforcement workers, including supervisors	18		
Other protective services including supervisors	28	Professional, scientific, management,	
Food Preparation and serving related occupations	407	administrative and waste management services:	186
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	152	Professional, scientific and technical service	110
Personal care and service occupations	341	Management of companies and enterprises	(
<u>-</u>		Administrative, support, waste management service	76
Sales and office occupations:	2,113		
Sales and related occupations	896	Educational, health and social services:	2,336
Office and administrative support occupations	1,217	Educational services	1,002
	·	Health care and social assistance	1,334
Farming, fishing and forestry occupations	4		•
		Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation	
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations:	70	and food services:	460
Construction and extraction occupations:	23	Arts, entertainment and recreation	55
Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	0	Accommodation and food services	405
Construction trade workers	23		
Extraction workers	0	Other services (except public administration)	392
Installation, maintenance and repair occupations	47	Public administration	29
Droduction transportation and material			
Production, transportation and material moving occupations:	1 507		
moving occupations:	1,587 1,331		
Production occupations			

State: VA County: 083

P23/PCT20.	PLACE OF	BIRTH	BY	YEAR	OF	ENTRY	BY	CITIZENSHIP	STATUS

Universe: Foreign-born population (388)

oniverse. Foreign born population	11 (300)									
		Year of Entry	1990 to Ma:	rch 2000	Year of En	try 1980 to	1989	Year of Er	try before	1980
		Naturalized	-Not a	citizen-	Naturalized	-Not a c	itizen-	Naturalized	Not a c	itizen
	Total	citizen	Number	Pct.*	citizen	Number	Pct.*	citizen	Number	Pct.*
Total foreign-born pop.:	388	26	113	81.3	20	102	83.6	101	26	20.5
Europe	66	7	19	73.1	0	13	100.0	1	26	96.3
Asia	79	7	22	75.9	0	15	100.0	35	0	•
Africa	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Oceania	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Americas:	243	12	72	85.7	20	74	78.7	65	0	
Latin America:	188	5	57	91.9	20	74	78.7	32	0	
Caribbean	66	0	0		0	36	100.0	30	0	
Central America:	103	5	57	91.9	6	35	85.4	0	0	
Mexico	29	5	8	61.5	6	10	62.5	0	0	
Other Central America	74	0	49	100.0	0	25	100.0	0	0	
South America	19	0	0		14	3	17.6	2	0	
Northern America	55	7	15	68.2	0	0	•	33	0	
Born at sea	0	0	0	•	0	0	•	0	0	•

^{*}Percent of people born in a given area entering the US to become residents during the specified time period who are not US citizens

PCT12.	LANGUAGE	SPOKEN	ΑT	HOME	BY	ABILITY	TO	SPEAK	ENGLISH	AND	NATIVITY
Univers	e: Populat	tion 5 y	year	rs and	o b	ver					

	Total	Native	Foreign born
Total population 5 and over:	35,201	34,823	378
Speak only English	34,278	34,159	119
Speak Spanish:	550	422	128
Speak English "very well"	339	302	37
Speak English "well"	90	71	19
Speak English "not well"	104	49	55
Speak English "not at all"	17	0	17
Speak other Indo-European langs.:	316	235	81
Speak English "very well"	229	162	67
Speak English "well"	51	37	14
Speak English "not well"	36	36	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0
Speak Asian or Pac. Island langs.:	50	0	50
Speak English "very well"	11	0	11
Speak English "well"	15	0	15
Speak English "not well"	16	0	16
Speak English "not at all"	8	0	8
Speak other languages:	7	7	0
Speak English "very well"	7	7	0
Speak English "well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0

PCT20[SUMMARY]. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Foreign-born population	Naturalized citizen	
Total foreign-born pop.:	147	241
Europe	8	58
Asia	42	37
Africa	0	0
Oceania	0	0
Americas:	97	146
Latin America:	57	131
Caribbean	30	36
Central America:	11	92
Mexico	11	18
Other Central America	0	74
South America	16	3
Northern America	40	15
Born at sea	0	0
DOMEST A NAME OF STREET AND STREET		

PCT11.	LANGU	JAGE S	POKEN	TA V	HOME	BY	ABIL	ΥT	TO	SPEAK	ENGLI	SH
Universe	e: His	panic	or I	Latir	no por	oula	ation	5 '	year	s and	over	

Speak English "not well"	16	0	16			Pct.
Speak English "not at all"	8	0	8	Total Hisp/Latino pop. 5 and over:	281	100.0
Speak other languages:	7	7	0	Speak only English	108	38.4
Speak English "very well"	7	7	0	Speak Spanish:	173	61.6
Speak English "well"	0	0	0	Speak English "very well"	69	24.6
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0	Speak English "well"	23	8.2
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0	Speak English "not well"	64	22.8
				Speak English "not at all"	17	6.0
				Speak other language	0	0.0
+======================================				.======================================		======+

Lang-2
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

PCT13. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME IN P20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY PCT10. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE LINGUISTIC ISOLATION Universe: Population 5 years and over Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated Universe: Households households ----- Age -----Total 5 to 17 18+ Total households: 14,997 * Includes Patois and Cajun

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County

State: VA County: 083

P19/PCT62A-I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH BY RACE* AND HISPANIC/LATINO** Universe: Population 5 years and over

					- Race*				Hispani	ic/Latino**
	:					Native			:	
	:		D1 1	American		Hawaiian			:	1 ' '
	:		Black or African	Indian		& Other	Some	m	: Hispanic	White
	:	White		& Alaska Native	Asian	Pacific Islander	Other Race		<pre>:or Latino : (All</pre>	Alone, Not Hispanic
	All Races :	Alone	Allone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone		: (AII	or Latino
	All Races :	Atone	Atone	Atolie	Atone	Atone	Atolie	Races	: Races)	OI Lacino
Total population 5 and over:	35,201 :	21,374	13,272	140	91	0	110	214		21,219
Speak only English	34,278 :	20,852	13,062	127	14	0	37	186	: 108	20,778
Speak other languages:	923 :	522	210	13	77	0	73	28	: 173	441
Speak English "very well"	586 :	355	133	13	38	0	38	9	: 69	324
Speak English "well"	156 :	76	54	0	15	0	11	0	: 23	64
Speak English "not well"	156 :	91	23	0	16	0	7	19	: 64	53
Speak English "not at all"	25 :	0	0	0	8	0	17	0	: 17	0
	:								:	
5 to 17 years:	6,555 :	3,600	2,881	12	0	0	22	40	: 92	3,542
Speak only English	6,379 :	3,485	2,827	12	0	0	15	40	: 80	3,432
Speak other languages:	176 :	115	54	0	0	0	7	0	: 12	110
Speak English "very well"	119 :	82	30	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	82
Speak English "well"	42 :	18	24	0	0	0	0	0	: 3	15
Speak English "not well"	15 :	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 2	13
Speak English "not at all"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
	:								:	
18 to 64 years:	22,160 :	13,465	8,320	104	76	0	81		: 163	13,387
Speak only English	21,488 :	13,093	8,182	91	14	0	22	86	: 18	13,082
Speak other languages:	672 :	372	138	13	62	0	59		: 145	305
Speak English "very well"	433 :	253	89	13	38	0	31	9	: 55	229
Speak English "well"	88 :	43	26	0	8	0	11	0	: 18	36
Speak English "not well"	134 :	76	23	0	16	0	0	19	: 55	40
Speak English "not at all"	17 :	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	: 17	0
	:					_	_		:	
65 years & over:	6,486 :	4,309	2,071	24	15	0	7	60	: 26	4,290
Speak only English	6,411 :	4,274	2,053	24	0	0	0	60	: 10	4,264
Speak other languages:	75 :	35	18	0	15	0	7	0	: 16	26
Speak English "very well"	34 :	20	14	0	0	0	0	0	: 7	13
Speak English "well"	26 :	15	4	0	7	0	0	0	: 2	13
Speak English "not well"	7:	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	0
Speak English "not at all"	8 :	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	: 0	0

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

+========+

^{**} Hispanic origin is NOT considered a Race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Migration Profile 1: RESIDENCE IN 1995, PLACE OF BIRTH, YEAR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

4. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEAR ATE AND COUNTY LEVEL	RS AND OVER -	-	P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Total Population		
iverse: Population 5 years and over			Universe: Total Population		Pct.
tal 5 years and over: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast		Pct.	Total population:	37,355	
tal 5 years and over:	35,201		Total population: Native: Born in state of residence	36,967	
Same house in 1995	23,669	67.2	Born in state of residence		
Different house in 1995:	11,532	32.8	Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States:	5.910	15.8
In United States in 1995:	11,389	32.4	Northeast	1,523	
Same county	7,540	21.4	Midwest	453	
Different county	3,849	10.9	South	3,593	
Same state	2,083	5.9	West	341	
Different state.	1,766	5.0	Born outside the United States:		
Northeast	461		Describe Disc		
Midwest	93		U.S. Island Areas	37 0	0.0
South	1,154		U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s)	103	0.3
West	1,154 58		Foreign born:	388	1.0
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	0		Naturalized citizen	147	
Same municipio	0		Naturalized Citizen Not a citizen	241	
Different municipio	0		Not a Citizen	241	0.0
Elsewhere in 1995:	143				
U.S. Island Areas	2				
Foreign country or at sea	141				
roreigh country or at sea	141	0.4	P22. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATI	ON	
			Universe: Foreign-born population		
					Pct.
			Total foreign-born population:	388	100.0
5. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEAR	RS AND OVER -	-			
A/PMSA LEVEL			1990 to 1994	55	
iverse: Population 5 Years and Over			1985 to 1989	55	
		Pct.	1980 to 1984	67	
tal 5 years and over:	35,201	100.0	1975 to 1979		4.4
tal 5 years and over: Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	0	0.0	1970 to 1974	27	
Same house in 1995	0	0.0	1965 to 1969	29	7.5
Different house in 1995:	0	0.0	Before 1965	54	13.9
In United States in 1995:	0	0.0			
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	0	0.0			
Central city	0	0.0			
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	0	0.0			
Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	0	0.0	P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE	FOREIGN-BC	RN POPULATIO
Central city	0	0.0	Universe: Foreign-born population		
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	0	0.0			Pct.
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	0	0.0	Total foreign-born population:	388	100.0
Puerto Rico or elsewhere in 1995	0	0.0	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	139	35.8
Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	35,201	100.0	Naturalized citizen	26	6.7
Same house in 1995	23,669	67.2	Not a citizen	113	29.1
Different house in 1995:	11,532	32.8	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	122	31.4
In United States in 1995:	11,389	32.4	Naturalized citizen	20	5.2
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	2,572	7.3	Not a citizen	102	26.3
Central city	901	2.6	Year of entry before 1980:	127	32.7
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	1,671	4.7	Naturalized citizen	101	26.0
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	8,817	25.0	Total foreign-born population: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	26	6.7
Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Puerto Rico or elsewhere in 1995 Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Puerto Rico or elsewhere in 1995	143	0.4			

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network 24SEP02: Area 41, Page 48

Migration Profile 2: PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Migr-2 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

Census 2000, Summary File 3

tal population: Native:	All Races	:		Black or	(1)	
		:				
				African	Indian and	
		:	White		Alaska Native	Asia
	Races	÷	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alor
		·	nione	Hione	nicine	11101
	37,355	:	22,556	14,193	140	
idcivc.	36,967	•	22,336	14 129	133	
Born in state of residence	30,917	:	22,376 18,420	14,129 12,274	70	
Born in other state in the United States:	5,910	:	3 856	1,843	63	
Northeast	1,523	:	3,856 734	701	24	
Midwest	453	:	406	38	0	
South	3,593	•		1,056	35	
West	3,593			48	4	
	140	:			0	
Born outside the United States:		:	100	12	•	
Puerto Rico	37	:	16	0	0	
U.S. Island Areas	0	:	0	0	0	
Born abroad of American parent(s)	103	:	84 180	12	0	
Foreign born:	388	:	180	64	7	
Naturalized citizen	147	:	75 105	16	7	
Not a citizen	241	:	105	48	0	
		:				
			- Race (1)		His	panic (2)
	Native				• •	
	Hawaiian &				:	
	Other Pacific		Some		:	White Alor
	Islander	(Other Race	Two or	: Hispanic or	Not Hispar
	Alone		Alone	More Races	: Latino	Or Lati
al population:	4		110	253	: 298 : 169 : 75 : 57	22,3
ative:	4		76	227	: 169	
Born in state of residence	4		27	114	: 75	18,3
Born in other state in the United States:	0		21	113	• ,3 • 57	3,8
Northeast	0		11	53	: 22	5,
Midwest	0		0	1	: 22 : 0	4
South	0		0	40	: 22	2,4
West	0		10	19	: 22 : 13	2,3
Born outside the United States:	0		28	0	: 13 : 37	4
Puerto Rico	0		26 21	0	: 28	
	0			0		
U.S. Island Areas	0		0 7	0	: 0	
Born abroad of American parent(s)	0		-	=	: 9	
Foreign born:	0		34	26	: 129	1
Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	0		0 34	7 19	: 34 : 95	

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone. (2) Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial

categories.

+=======+

Migr-3
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P24/PCT64A-I. RESIDENCE IN 1995 BY RACE (1) AND HISPANIC OR LATINO (2) - STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL Universe: Population 5 years and over ----- Race (1) ------Black or American

Harrican Indian and

All : White American Alaska Native Asian

Races : Alone Alone Alone Alone Total population 5 years and over: 140 115 Same house in 1995 50 Different house in 1995: 41 In United States in 1995: 32 0 Same county Different county: 32 Same state 21 Different state: 11 Northeast 0 Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: 0 Same municipio 0 Different municipio Λ Elsewhere in 1995: 9 U.S. Island Areas 0 Foreign country or at sea ----- Race (1) ------ Hispanic (2) ------Native Hawaiian & awaiian &
r Pacific Some : white high,
Islander Other Race Two or : Hispanic or Not Hispanic
Alone More Races : Latino Or Latino Other Pacific 110 Total population 5 years and over: Λ Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest 18 10 0 0 0 0 6 South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: 0 Same municipio Different municipio 0 0 Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

(2) Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

GE Pov-1
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Population with

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)
P91/PCT54. INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
Two universes: Families and unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level

									1000		
		Populat	lon wit.	h Income in	. 1999 belo	w Poverty	reset	- Income in	1999 at or	above Pove	rty Level-
							Mean				
		All A	.ges				Income				
	Total	Number	Pct.	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over	:Deficit	All Ages	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over
							:				
Total in Poverty Universe*:	36 , 495	5,731	15.7	4 , 549	531	651	: \$2,946	30 , 764	25 , 906	2 , 759	2,099
In Married-Couple Families	22,900	1,633	7.1	1,426	120	87	: \$1,969	21,267	18,388	1,884	995
In Other Families:	8,651	2,529	29.2	2,376	64	89	: \$2,092	6,122	5,487	305	330
Male Householder, No Wife	1,949	366	18.8	352	14	0	: \$1,499	1,583	1,445	83	55
Female Householder, No Husband	6 , 702	2,163	32.3	2,024	50	89	: \$2,192	4,539	4,042	222	275
Unrelated Individuals	4,944	1,569	31.7	747	347	475	: \$5,339	3,375	2,031	570	774

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households(**)

			House	holds with		Households with					
		Inco	me in 1999	below Pov	erty Level-		Income	in 1999 a	t or above	Poverty Le	evel
		All Ages									ĺ
	Total	Number Pct.	Under 25	25 to 44	45 to 64 6	55 & Over	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 44	45 to 64	55 & Over
Total Households:	14,997	2,594 17.3	137	669	776	1,012	12,403	351	4,123	4,699	3,230
Family Households:	10,561	1,210 11.5	77	525	361	247	9,351	255	3,408	3,714	1,974
Marr-Cpl Family Households	7,693	487 6.3	15	148	219	105	7,206	126	2,565	2,972	1,543
Other Fam Hholds (No Spouse):	2,868	723 25.2	62	377	142	142	2,145	129	843	742	431
Male Householder, No Wife	674	95 14.1	0	57	24	14	579	13	249	220	97
Female Hholder, No Husband	2,194	628 28.6	62	320	118	128	1,566	116	594	522	334
Nonfamily Households:	4,436	1,384 31.2	60	144	415	765	3,052	96	715	985	1,256
Male Householder	1,824	441 24.2	36	80	157	168	1,383	61	455	517	350
Female Householder	2,612	943 36.1	24	64	258	597	1,669	35	260	468	906

P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Households(**)

P88. RATIO OF 1999 INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined(*)

			onitverse: Popu	ilacion for w	nom bover	y status is dete	sturned(,)	
Total	Under 1.50	1.50 & Over						İ
				C		Cumulative		
14 , 997	4,407	10,590		Persons	Percent		Persons	Percent
10,561	2,336	8,225	Total:	36 , 495	100.0			
7 , 693	1,073	6,620						
2,868	1,263	1,605	Under 0.50	2,727	7.5	1.50 - 1.74	2,036	32.9
674	157	517	0.50 - 0.74	1,475	11.5	1.75 - 1.84	855	35.2
2,194	1,106	1,088	0.75 - 0.99	1,529	15.7	1.85 - 1.99	1,259	38.7
4,436	2,071	2,365	1.00 - 1.24	2,265	21.9	2.00 & Over	22,375	100.0
1,824	666	1,158	1.25 - 1.49	1,974	27.3			
2,612	1,405	1,207						
	14,997 10,561 7,693 2,868 674 2,194 4,436 1,824	14,997 4,407 10,561 2,336 7,693 1,073 2,868 1,263 674 157 2,194 1,106 4,436 2,071 1,824 666	14,997 4,407 10,590 10,561 2,336 8,225 7,693 1,073 6,620 2,868 1,263 1,605 674 157 517 2,194 1,106 1,088 4,436 2,071 2,365 1,824 666 1,158	Total Under 1.50 1.50 & Over 14,997 4,407 10,590 10,561 2,336 8,225 Total: 7,693 1,073 6,620 2,868 1,263 1,605 Under 0.50 674 157 517 0.50 - 0.74 2,194 1,106 1,088 0.75 - 0.99 4,436 2,071 2,365 1.00 - 1.24 1,824 666 1,158 1.25 - 1.49	Total Under 1.50 1.50 & Over 14,997	Total Under 1.50 1.50 & Over Cumulative 14,997 4,407 10,590 Persons Percent 10,561 2,336 8,225 Total: 36,495 100.0 7,693 1,073 6,620 2,868 1,263 1,605 Under 0.50 2,727 7.5 674 157 517 0.50 - 0.74 1,475 11.5 2,194 1,106 1,088 0.75 - 0.99 1,529 15.7 4,436 2,071 2,365 1.00 - 1.24 2,265 21.9 1,824 666 1,158 1.25 - 1.49 1,974 27.3	Total Under 1.50 1.50 & Over Cumulative 14,997 4,407 10,590 Persons Percent 10,561 2,336 8,225 Total: 36,495 100.0 7,693 1,073 6,620 2,868 1,263 1,605 Under 0.50 2,727 7.5 1.50 - 1.74 674 157 517 0.50 - 0.74 1,475 11.5 1.75 - 1.84 2,194 1,106 1,088 0.75 - 0.99 1,529 15.7 1.85 - 1.99 4,436 2,071 2,365 1.00 - 1.24 2,265 21.9 2.00 & Over 1,824 666 1,158 1.25 - 1.49 1,974 27.3	Cumulative Persons Percent Persons 10,561 2,336 8,225 Total: 36,495 100.0 7,693 1,073 6,620 2,868 1,263 1,605 Under 0.50 2,727 7.5 1.50 - 1.74 2,036 674 157 517 0.50 - 0.74 1,475 11.5 1.75 - 1.84 855 2,194 1,106 1,088 0.75 - 0.99 1,529 15.7 1.85 - 1.99 1,259 4,436 2,071 2,365 1.00 - 1.24 2,265 21.9 2.00 & Over 22,375 1,824 666 1,158 1.25 - 1.49 1,974 27.3

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

+=======++

^{**} Poverty status is NOT determined for households. The counts in this table actually reflect the poverty status of the householder.

Pov-2 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P90/P160 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 1 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL]

Universe: Families

			Fam	ilies with I	ncome in 1	999 below Pov	erty Level			
	:				- Race*			:	Hispa	nic**
	:		Black or African	American Indian & Alaska		Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific	Some Other	Two	•	White
	:		American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race		Hispanic	
A	ll Races :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races	or Latino	or Latino
Total Families below Poverty: Percent below Poverty Level	1,210 : 11.5% :	503 7.6%	693 18.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0. %	1 3.3%	13 : 17.3% :	2.0%	502 7.6%
Married-Couple Families:	487 :	261	213	0	0	0	0	13 :	1	260
Percent below Poverty Level	6.3%:	4.8%	10.1%	0.0%	0.0%	. %	0.0%	24.5%		4.8%
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	255 :	137	118	0	0	0	0	0		136
Under 5 Years Only	79 :	66	13	0	0	0	0	0 :		66
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	36 :	10	26	0	0	0	0	0 :		9
5 to 17 Years Only	140 :	61	79	0	0	0	0	0 :		61
No Related Children under 18 Years	232 :	124	95	0	0	0	0	13 :		124
Other Families:	723 :	242	480	0	0	0	1	0		242
Percent below Poverty Level	25.2%:	21.5%	28.4%	0.0%	. %	. %	10.0%	0.0%		21.5%
Male Householder, no wife:	95 :	61	34	0	0	0	0	0		61
Percent below Poverty Level	14.1%:	17.2%	11.0%	0.0%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%	17.2%
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs:	62 :	42	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Under 5 Years Only	7:	7	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	0	7
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	14 :	14	0	0	0	0	0	0 :		14
5 to 17 Years Only	41 :	21	20	0	0	0	0	0 :		21
No Related Children under 18 Years	33 :	19	14	0	0	0	0	0 :		19
Female Householder, No Husband:	628 :	181	446	0	0	0	1	0		181
Percent below Poverty Level	28.6%:	23.4%	32.2%	0.0%	. %	. %	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	23.5%
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs:	471 :	107	363	0	0	0	1	0	0	107
Under 5 Years Only	89 :	42	47	0	0	0	0	0 :	-	42
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	114 :	5	109	0	0	0	0	0 :		5
5 to 17 Years Only	268 :	60	207	0	0	0	1	0 :		60
No Related Children under 18 Years	157 :	74	83	0	0	0	0	0 :	0	74

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

+========+

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Pov-3
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P90/P160 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 2 OF 2 - INCOME AT OR ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL]

Universe: Families

------ Families with Income in 1999 at or above Poverty Level ------------------

: 884 1,212 18 0 0 9 22: 15 Other Families: 2,145 : 882 : : :
Male Householder, No Wife: 579: 293 275 7 0 0 0 4: 4 293 : : : 9 18 **:** 11 Female Householder, No Husband: 1,566: 591 937 11 0 0 589 : 25 35 205 324

.

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

PCT49/PCT75 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 1 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL] Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

			- Populatio	on with Incom	ne in 1999	below Povert	y level			
	:			Ra	ce**			:	Hispan	nic***
	:					Native		:		
	:			American		Hawaiian		:		
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some	:		White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two:		Alone, Not
	All Races:	White	American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race	or More :	Hispanic	Hispanic
	Number Pct. :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races :	or Latino	or Latino
Total in Universe*	:							:		
below Poverty Level:	5,731 15.7%:	2,424	3,231	0	7	4	14	51 :	26	2,404
Pct. below Poverty Lvl:	15.7%	11.0%	23.4%	0.0%	7.1%	100.0%	13.1%	20.2%:	8.9%	11.0%
	:							:		
Male:	2,266 13.1%:	933	1,293	0	0	0	4	36 :	16	917
Under 5 Years	256 22.8%:	73	176	0	0	0	0	7 :	3	70
5 Years	41 14.3%:	7	32	0	0	0	2	0:	3	4
6 to 11 Years	253 15.8%:	77	174	0	0	0	2	0:	0	77
12 to 14 Years	129 20.4%:	32	97	0	0	0	0	0:	0	32
15 Years	15 6.0%:	0	15	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
16 and 17 Years	100 22.1%:	37	63	0	0	0	0	0:	0	37
18 to 24 Years	153 12.3%:	45	100	0	0	0	0	8 :	0	45
25 to 34 Years	202 10.1%:	122	72	0	0	0	0	8 :	1	121
35 to 44 Years	288 10.8%:	139	149	0	0	0	0	0:	3	136
45 to 54 Years	268 10.0%:	116	139	0	0	0	0	13 :	0	116
55 to 64 Years	252 13.2%:	172	80	0	0	0	0	0:	6	166
65 to 74 Years	189 12.9%:	50	139	0	0	0	0	0:	0	50
75 Years and Over	120 12.5%:	63	57	0	0	0	0	0:	0	63
	:							:		
Female:	3,465 18.0%:	1,491	1,938	0	7	4	10	15 :	10	1,487
Under 5 Years	235 23.6%:	117	99	0	0	4	0	15 :	3	114
5 Years	52 20.3%:	22	30	0	0	0	0	0:	0	22
6 to 11 Years	314 20.5%:	66	247	0	0	0	1	0:	1	65
12 to 14 Years	150 22.5%:	54	96	0	0	0	0	0:	0	54
15 Years	43 16.7%:	16	27	0	0	0	0	0:	0	16
16 and 17 Years	57 10.4%:	15	42	0	0	0	0	0:	0	15
18 to 24 Years	318 25.9%:	162	150	0	0	0	6	0:	6	162
25 to 34 Years	335 15.1%:	114	218	0	0	0	3	0:	0	114
35 to 44 Years	426 15.1%:	159	267	0	0	0	0	0:	0	159
45 to 54 Years	343 12.1%:	140	203	0	0	0	0	0:	0	140
55 to 64 Years	319 14.2%:	189	130	0	0	0	0	0:	0	189
65 to 74 Years	342 18.7%:	140	202	0	0	0	0	0:	0	140
75 Years and Over	531 29.6%:	297	227	0	7	0	0	0:	0	297

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{***} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

PCT49/PCT75 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE BY RACE/HISPANIC [PART 2 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 AT OR ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL] Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

: ------ : ----- Hispanic*** ----Native Hawaiian :
& Other Some :
Pacific Other Two : American Black or Indian
African & Alaska White African & Alaska Alone, Not : White American Native Asian Islander Race or More : Hispanic Hispanic All Races : Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Races : or Latino or Latino Total in Universe* at/ : above Poverty Level: 30,764: 19,652 10,585 140 92 0 93 202: 267 19,509 Male: 15,006 : 9,612 5,134 62 37 0 52 109 : 132 9,568
Under 5 Years 869 : 507 348 0 8 0 0 6 : 0 507
5 Years 246 : 168 78 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 168
6 to 11 Years 1,345 : 818 499 6 0 0 0 0 5 17 : 32 808
12 to 14 Years 504 : 305 191 0 0 0 0 0 8 : 6 299
15 Years 235 : 130 105 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 : 6 124
16 and 17 Years 352 : 215 131 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 : 6 124
18 to 24 Years 1,094 : 626 448 5 0 0 0 0 0 15 : 20 621
25 to 34 Years 1,791 : 1,202 562 0 0 0 0 27 0 : 31 1,198
35 to 44 Years 2,384 : 1,478 848 14 15 0 20 9 : 33 1,465
45 to 54 Years 2,384 : 1,478 848 14 15 0 20 9 : 33 1,465
45 to 54 Years 1,656 : 1,141 506 6 0 0 0 0 25 : 0 920
75 Years and Over 839 : 552 273 0 0 0 0 0 0 25 : 0 920
75 Years and Over 839 : 552 273 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 552 :
Female: 15,758: 10,040 5,451 78 55 0 41 93 : 135 9,941
Under 5 Years 762: 468 283 0 0 0 0 11 : 11 464
5 Years 204: 82 122 0 0 0 0 0 0 : 8 74

 5 Years
 204 :
 82
 122
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0 :
 8
 74

 6 to 11 Years
 1,214 :
 753
 445
 0
 0
 0
 9
 7 :
 27
 735

 12 to 14 Years
 517 :
 314
 203
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 314

 15 Years
 215 :
 159
 52
 0
 0
 0
 0
 4 :
 0
 159

 16 and 17 Years
 493 :
 286
 203
 0
 0
 0
 0
 4 :
 4
 282

 18 to 24 Years
 912 :
 551
 328
 9
 6
 0
 0
 18 :
 9
 542

 25 to 34 Years
 1,886 :
 1,136
 703
 0
 9
 0
 17
 21 :
 24
 1,121

 35 to 44 Years
 2,403 :
 1,539
 833
 12
 11
 0
 4 4 :
 15
 1,524

 45 to 54 Years
 2,482 :
 1,535
 909
 18
 13
 0
 <t

+========++

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{***} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax County

Pov-6 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

PCT52/PCT76 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Universe: Related Children under 18 years

				: Hispanic**						
						Native			:	
	:			American		Hawaiian			:	
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some		:	White
	:			& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two	:	Alone, Not
	All:	White	American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race		: Hispanic	
	Races :		Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone			or Latino
			nione	1110110	nicine	nione	1110110		: or Euclino	or nacino
Total Related Children under 18 yrs:	8,579 :		3,748	12	8	4	19		: 104	4,643
Percent below Poverty Level	18.9% :	•	29.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	26.3%	27.8%	: 9.6%	10.6%
	:								:	
In Families with	:								:	
Income in 1999 below Poverty Level:	1,623 :	504	1,088	0	0	4	5	22	: 10	494
In Married-Couple Families:	456 :		203	0	0	4	0	7		232
Under 5 Years	171 :		54	0	0	4	0	7	: 6	100
5 Years	21 :		5	0	0	0	0	0	: 3	13
6 to 17 Years	264 :		144	0	0	0	0	0	: 1	119
In Other Families:	1,167 :		885	0	0	0	5		: 0	262
Male Householder, No Wife:	123 :		20	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	103
Under 5 Years	33 :		0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	33
5 Years	0 :		0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
6 to 17 Years	90 :		20	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	70
Female Householder, No Husband:	1,044 :		865	0	0	0	5	=	: 0	159
Under 5 Years	287 :		221	0	0	0	0		: 0	51
5 Years	72 :		57	0	0	0	2	0	: 0	13
6 to 17 Years	685 :		587	0	0	0	3		: 0	95
	:								:	
In Families with Income in 1999	:								:	
at or above Poverty Level:	6,956 :	4,205	2,660	12	8	0	14	57	: 94	4,149
In Married-Couple Families:	5,112 :		1,485	12	8	0	7	19	: 48	3,544
Under 5 Years	1,200 :		286	0	8	0	0	8	: 8	894
5 Years	300 :		101	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	199
6 to 17 Years	3,612 :	2,484	1,098	12	0	0	7	11	: 40	2,451
In Other Families:	1,844 :		1,175	0	0	0	7	38	: 46	605
Male Householder, No Wife:	527 :	254	258	0	0	0	0	15	: 0	254
Under 5 Years	127 :		98	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	29
5 Years	25 :	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	25
6 to 17 Years	375 :	200	160	0	0	0	0	15	: 0	200
Female Householder, No Husband:	1,317 :	370	917	0	0	0	7	23	: 46	351
Under 5 Years	304 :		247	0	0	0	0	9	: 3	48
5 Years	125 :	26	99	0	0	0	0	0	: 8	18
6 to 17 Years	888 :	296	571	0	0	0	7	14	: 35	285

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

+========+

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

24SEP02: Area 41, Page 56

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

	F2			` '							
			0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.30	1.50	1.75	1.85	2.00
	Pov.	Under	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	and
	Total Rate	0.50	0.74	0.99	1.24	1.29	1.49	1.74	1.84	1.99	Over
Total Universe*:	36,495 15.7%	2,727	1,475	1,529	2,265	512	1,462	2,036	855	1,259	22,375
Under 5 Years	2,122 23.1%	265	93	133	166	13	105	178	69	93	1,007
5 Years	543 17.1%	69	19	5	58	27	23	28	28	35	251
6 to 11 Years	3,126 18.1%	292	145	130	240	61	165	224	74	142	1,653
12 to 14 Years	1,300 21.5%	161	74	44	125	17	48	81	76	41	633
15 Years	508 11.4%	34	9	15	31	0	9	12	24	3	371
16 and 17 Years	1,002 15.7%	92	29	36	64	26	50	45	17	17	626
18 to 24 Years	2,477 19.0%	254	129	88	199	43	89	107	61	97	1,410
25 to 34 Years	4,214 12.7%	294	125	118	209	41	152	255	126	184	2,710
35 to 44 Years	5,501 13.0%	382	175	157	224	83	201	224	105	186	3,764
45 to 54 Years	5,509 11.1%	268	193	150	178	50	136	223	70	117	4,124
55 to 64 Years	4,153 13.7%	226	176	169	270	48	150	169	111	99	2,735
65 to 74 Years	3,290 16.1%	195	103	233	227	49	174	243	54	141	1,871
75 Years and Over	2,750 23.7%	195	205	251	274	54	160	247	40	104	1,220
Number under 18 yrs:	8,601	913	369	363	684	144	400	568	288	331	4,541
Cumulative Percent und	der 18:	10.6%	14.9%	19.1%	27.1%	28.8%	33.4%	40.0%	43.4%	47.2%	100.0%
Number 65 yrs & over:	6,040	390	308	484	501	103	334	490	94	245	3,091
Cumulative Percent 65	& over:	6.5%	11.6%	19.6%	27.9%	29.6%	35.1%	43.2%	44.8%	48.8%	100.0%

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME

Universe: Families			with Income	Families with Income in 1999 at or above Poverty Level		
			Poverty Level			
ļ.		With Social	ļ .	With Social		
		Security Income		Security Income	Security Income	
		in 1999	in 1999	in 1999	in 1999	
	Total					
Total Families:	10,561	399	811	2,976	6,375	
Manufed County Remillion	7 (02	102	204	2 257	4 040	
Married-Couple Families:	7,693	193	294	2,257	4,949	
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	447	64	64	196	123	
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	7,246	129	230	2,061	4,826	
Other Families:	2,868	206	517	719	1,426	
Male Householder, No wife Present:	674	14	81	163	416	
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	104	0	19	57	28	
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	570	14	62	106	388	
Female Householder, No Husband Present:	2,194	192	436	556	1,010	
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	441	104	102	129	106	
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	1,753	88	334	427	904	

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

+========+

Poverty Profile 8: FAMILIES BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND BY ALTERNATE POVERTY LEVELS

Census 2000, Summary File 3
Area Name: Halifax County

S Pov-8 Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

State: VA County: 083

PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE Universe: Families -Householder Worked Full-Time,- : --Householder Worked less than- : ----Householder Did Not Work--------Year-Round in 1999----- : -Full-Time, Year-Round in 1999- : -----in 1999-----in Number Pct. Number Pct. Number Pct. 1,888 : Total Families: 2.2% 5,114 : 4,126 : 305 13.9% 790 25.2% 2,349 126 8.5% Married-Couple Families: 321 15.7% 40 1.0% 1,355 : 1.725 Spouse Worked Full-Time, Year-Round in 1999 0.0% 1,915 : 6 1.2% 515 **:** 2.8% 309 Spouse Worked less than Full-Time, Year-Round in 1999 0.7% 1,315 : 409 : 46 10.7% 6.8% 384 90 17.3% Spouse Did Not Work in 1999 431 **:** 266 20.5% 1,032 533 : 121 : 412 : 25.1% 16 11.7% 163 28.3% Other Families: 7.1% 469 42.9% 365 : 623 : Male Householder, No Wife 15 3.9% 64 40.8% 93 Female Householder, No Husband 60 8.8% 623 : 405 43.3% 531 P90/PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE Universe: Families 1.00 1.30 1.50 1.85 : Cumulative Cumulative Under t.o t.o t.o and: Total Total 1,49 Total 1.00 1.29 1.84 above: under 1.50 under 1.85 363 802 198 512 2,336 1,073 Total Families: 10,561 1,210 763 7,423 : 3,138 Married-Couple Families: 487 388 6,108 : 1,585 7,693 2,507 : 408 : 542 108 128 306 95 258 255 192 With Related Children under 18 Yrs: 3,307 800 95 9 57 Under 5 Years Only 41 557 79 20 149 Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years 536 36 35 57 347 : 61 189 1,752 : 3,601 : 5 to 17 Years Only 2.214 140 137 29 156 462 103 No Related Children under 18 Years 4.386 232 196 254 531 785 Other Families: 1,263 1,553 2,868 723 375 165 290 1,315 : Male Householder, No Wife Present: 30 157 458 : 216 With Related Children under 18 Yrs: 388 26 30 49 221 : 118 167 Under 5 Years Only 54 7 0 0 12 35 **:** 7 19 12 37 : Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years 63 14 0 0 14 26 149 : 237 : 97 5 to 17 Years Only 271 41 26 30 25 122 39 No Related Children under 18 Years 10 286 3.3 6 0 49 Female Householder, No Husband Present: 135 88 231 857 : 1,106 366 : 782 2,194 628 343 1,337 With Related Children under 18 Yrs: 471 223 159 1,307 941 Under 5 Years Only 222 89 43 0 17 73 : 132 149 Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years 236 114 52 10 5 55 **:** 176 181 5 to 17 Years Only 78 137 238 : 474 849 268 128 611

.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

No Related Children under 18 Years

24SEP02: Area 41, Page 58

491 :

Trans-1
Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY Universe: Workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home Universe: Workers 16 years and over Other Pct. Total Pct. Transp. Pct. Means Pct. Total workers 16 and over: 14,679 100.0 61 0.4 37 0.3 0 0.0 Total out-of-home workers: 14,348 100.0 9,678 67.5 Car, truck, or van: 14,007 95.4 14,287 99.6 Drove alone Carpooled: 11,908 81.1 Less than 30 min. 9.641 67.2 30 to 44 min. 2,099 14.3 2,720 19.0 2.720 19.0 2-person carpool
3-person carpool
4-person carpool
5- or 6-person carpool 958 6.7 11 0.1 947 1,624 11.1 45 to 59 min. 6.6 364 60 or more min. 992 6.9 979 13 0.1 6.8 2.5 81 0.6 18 0.1 7- or more person carpool 12 0.1 P33. AGGREGATE AND MEAN TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK Other means (including 672 Universe: Workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home worked at home) 4.6 Public Other Total Pct. Transp. Pct. Means Pct. P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK 360,320 100.0 133,665 37.1 1,995 358,315 99.4 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Aggregate minutes: 0.6 720 0.2 0 0.0 495 0.1 780 0.2 Less than 30 min. 132,945 36.9 30 to 44 min. 86,315 24.0 86,315 24.0 Pct. 44,150 12.3 96,180 26.7 45 to 59 min. 43,655 12.1 60 or more min. 14,679 100.0 95,400 26.5 Total workers 16 and over: Did not work at home: 14,348 97.7 499 Mean travel time to work 25.1 minutes 32.7 minutes 25.1 minutes 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 3.4 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 466 3.2 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 674 4.6 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 1,405 9.6 P29. PLACE OF WORK - MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (*) LEVEL 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 1,561 10.6 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. Universe: Workers 16 years and over 1.624 11.1 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 2,382 Pct. 16.2 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 1,656 11.3 Total workers 16 and over: 14,679 100.0 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 585 4.0 Living in twelve selected states: (NJ, NY, PA, 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. 2.9 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT, MI, MN, WI) 0.0 180 1.2 Worked in minor civil division of residence 0 0.0 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 76 0.5 0 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked outside minor civil division of residence 0.0 1,384 9.4 Not living in the twelve selected states 1,428 9.7 14,679 100.0 331 Worked at home 2.3 (*) Cities, towns, etc. which are the principal subdivisions of counties in the 12 states P27. PLACE OF WORK - PLACE LEVEL P26. PLACE OF WORK - STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over Universe: Workers 16 years and over Pct. Pct. Total workers 16 and over: Living in a place: 14,679 14,679 100.0 Total workers 16 and over: 100.0 Worked in state of residence: 3,773 25.7 13,610 92.7 Worked in place of residence Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence 1.727 11.8 11,454 78.0 Worked outside place of residence 2,156 2,046 13.9 14.7 Not living in a place 10,906 Worked outside state of residence 1.069 Transportation Profile 2: MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Trans-2

Area Type: County (Summary Level 050)

Area Name: Halifax County State: VA County: 083

Census 2000, Summary File 3

niverse: Workers 16 years and ove	r	Race (1)								
		:			Black or African		American Indian and Alaska Native		Asian	
	Total	Pct.:	Alone	Pct.	Alone	Pct.	Alone	Pct.	Alone	P
otal workers 16 years and over:	14,679 14,007 11,908 2,099	100.0:	9,762	100.0	4,671	100.0	52 40 21 19 0 0 0 0 0	100.0	60	10
Car, truck or van:	14,007	95.4 :	9,292	95.2	4,504	96.4	40	76.9	60 47	7
Car, truck or van: Drove alone	11,908	81.1 :	8,202	84.0	3,536	75.7	21	40.4	47 0 0	7
Carpooled	2,099	14.3:	1,090	11.2	968	20.7	19	36.5	0	
Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus	61	0.4:	27	0.3	30	0.6	0	0.0	0	
Bus or trolley bus	57	0.4:	27	0.3	30	0.6	0	0.0	0	
Streetcar/trolley car	0	0.0:	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Subway or elevated	2,099 61 57 0	0.0:	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Railroad	4	0.0 •	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Ferryboat	0	0.0 .	0	0.0	0	0.0	0 0 0 0	0.0	0	
Taxicab	0	0.0 .	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Motorcycle	10	0.0.	10	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Bicycle	19	0.1 .	19	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Malked	140	1.0.	112	1 1	0	0.0	12	22.1	0	
	149	1.0:	112	1.1	Z3	1 1	12 0 0	23.1	0	
Other means	112	0.0:	29	0.6	53	1.1	0	0.0		2
Worked at home	331	2.3 :	253	2.6	59	1.3	U	0.0	13	2
	14,679 100.0 : 9,762 100.0 4,671 100.0 52 100.0 14,007 95.4 : 9,292 95.2 4,504 96.4 40 76.9 11,908 81.1 : 8,202 84.0 3,536 75.7 21 40.4 2,099 14.3 : 1,090 11.2 968 20.7 19 36.5 61 0.4 : 27 0.3 30 0.6 0 0.0 57 0.4 : 27 0.3 30 0.6 0 0.0 0.0 57 0.4 : 27 0.3 30 0.6 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.							ic (2)		
	Native						:			
	Hawaiian &						•			
	Other Pacific		Some				•		White Alone,	
	Islander		Other Race		Mr.ro. ox		: Hispanic or		Not Hispanic	
		Pct.	Alone	Da+	Moro Pagos	Da+	· Tatino	Da+	Or Tatino	Ε
cal workers 16 years and over:	0	100 0	56	100 0	70	100 0	:	100 0	9,706	
Car, truck or van:	0			92.9	70	100.0	. 114	06.5	9,236	
Drove alone	0	•		71.4	62	70 5	. 03	90.5	8,152	
Carpooled	0	•		21.4	10	19.3	. 17	14 0	1,084	
Public transportation:	0	•		7.1	10	0.0	. 17	2 5	1,004	
Bus or trolley bus	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 4	0.0	27 27	
Streetcar/trolley car	0	•	-	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
Subway or elevated	0	•		0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
	0	•		7.1	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
Railroad	0	•		0.0	0	0.0	• 4	0.0	0	
Ferryboat Taxicab	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	10	
Motorcycle	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	: 0	0.0	19 0	
			()	U • U	U	0.0	• 0	0.0	U	
Bicycle		•	-	0 0	_	0 0	. ^	0 0	110	
Bicycle Walked Other means	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	: 114 : 110 : 93 : 17 : 4 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0	0.0	112 0	

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

⁽²⁾ Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.